data-space api swagger (1.0)

#### **elfinder-controller**

##### 1) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 2) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 3) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 5) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 6) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 7) executeRequest

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **executeRequest** | | | | |
| Interface name | executeRequest | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 8) queue

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **queue** | | | | |
| Interface name | queue | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data/space/queue | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«List«string»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | array | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":[{}],"message":{}} | | | |

#### **home**

##### 1) The latest and hottest space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **The latest and hottest space** | | | | |
| Interface name | The latest and hottest space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /hotNew | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Information statistics

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Information statistics** | | | | |
| Interface name | Information statistics | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /information.statistics | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) General center account management-add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **General center account management-add** | | | | |
| Interface name | General center account management-add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /set.acc | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.acc | string | query | Y | acc |
| 2.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 3.pwd | string | query | Y | pwd |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | acc=string&isOpen=true&pwd=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Browse currently popular spaces

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Browse currently popular spaces** | | | | |
| Interface name | Browse currently popular spaces | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space.active | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Bottom space list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **bottom space list** | | | | |
| Interface name | bottom space list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space.search | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 2.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&size=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Spatial tag statistics

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial tag statistics** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial tag statistics | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /tag | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7)versionInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **versionInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | versionInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /v.info | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | Y | code |
| 2.details | string | query | Y | details |
| 3.version | string | query | Y | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string&details=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **jdbc database query controller**

##### 1) Get CollectionNames based on data source id, dbname

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get CollectionNames based on data source id, dbname** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get CollectionNames based on data source id, dbname | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/collectionNames | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.dbName | string | query | N | dbName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&dbName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 2) Get all fields based on data source id and table name

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get all fields based on data source id and table name** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get all fields based on data source id and table name | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getColumns | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.tableName | string | query | N | tableName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&tableName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 3) Get all fields based on data source id and sql statement

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get all fields based on data source id and sql statement** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get all fields based on data source id and sql statement | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getColumnsByQuerySql | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.querySql | string | query | N | querySql |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&querySql=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 4) Get db schema based on data source id

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get db schema based on data source id** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get db schema based on data source id | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getDBSchema | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 5) Get the mongo library name based on the data source id

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the mongo library name based on the data source id** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the mongo library name based on the data source id | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getDBs | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 6) Get the first 10 pieces of data based on the data source id and tableName

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the first 10 pieces of data based on data source id and tableName** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the first 10 pieces of data based on data source id and tableName | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getData | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.tableName | string | query | N | tableName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«Map«string,object»»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:Map«string,object» | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&tableName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 7) Build TableInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **BuildTableInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | BuildTableInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getTableInfo | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataSourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataSourceId |
| 2.tableName | string | query | N | tableName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«TableInfo» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:TableInfo | |  | |
| 2.1.columns | array:ColumnInfo | |  | |
| 2.1.1.comment | string | |  | |
| 2.1.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean | |  | |
| 2.1.3.isnull | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.1.4.name | string | |  | |
| 2.1.5.type | string | |  | |
| 2.2.comment | string | |  | |
| 2.3.name | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataSourceId=0&tableName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"columns":[{"comment":"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name": "string","type":"string"}],"comment":"string","name":"string"}} | | | |

##### 8) Get available table names based on data source id

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get available table names based on data source id** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get available table names based on data source id | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getTableNameAndDataCount | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.tableSchema | string | query | N | tableSchema |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&tableSchema=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Get available table names based on data source id

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get available table names based on data source id** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get available table names based on data source id | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /metadata/getTables | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | integer(int64) | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.tableSchema | string | query | N | tableSchema |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=0&tableSchema=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

#### **job-api-controller**

##### 1) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 2) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 3) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 4) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 5) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 6) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 7) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/callback | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 8) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 9) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 10) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 11) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 12) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 13) processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 14)processCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **processCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | processCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/processCallback | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 15)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 16)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 17)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 18)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 19)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 20)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 21)registry

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registry** | | | | |
| Interface name | registry | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registry | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 22)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 23)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 24)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 25)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 26)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 27)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 28)registryRemove

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **registryRemove** | | | | |
| Interface name | registryRemove | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/registryRemove | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.data | object | body | N | data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

#### **safety-controller**

##### 1) Unlocking restrictions due to incorrect user passwords

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Unlocking restrictions on incorrect user passwords** | | | | |
| Interface name | Unlocking restrictions on incorrect user passwords | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /safety/lift.pwd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.email | string | query | Y | email |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Manually synchronize spatial file data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Manually synchronize spatial file data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Manually synchronize spatial file data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /safety/syn | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **svn-controller**

##### 1) Version submission--submit directly

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version submission--submit directly** | | | | |
| Interface name | Version submission--submit directly | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/addPush | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.description | string | query | N | description |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | description=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Space version submits change files

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space version submission change file** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space version submission change file | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/prePublish | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Space version submission

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space version submission** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space version submission | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/push | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.description | string | query | N | description |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«long» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | description=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":0,"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) File version rollback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File version rollback** | | | | |
| Interface name | File version rollback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/revert | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.filePath | array | query | N | filePath |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | filePath=[{}]&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Version changes

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version changes** | | | | |
| Interface name | Version changes | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/svnChange | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| 2.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Version comparison

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version comparison** | | | | |
| Interface name | Version comparison | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/svnCompare | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.compareVersion | string | query | N | compareVersion |
| 2.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| 3.targetVersion | string | query | N | targetVersion |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | compareVersion=string&hash=string&targetVersion=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Version recovery affected file list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version recovery affected file list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Version recovery affected file list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/svnDifferLog | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.revertVersion | string | query | Y | revertVersion |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | revertVersion=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Version change record

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Version change history** | | | | |
| Interface name | Version change history | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/svnLog | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Undo the addition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Undo add** | | | | |
| Interface name | Undo add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/undoAdd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.filePath | string | query | N | filePath |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | filePath=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10)svn update

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **svn update** | | | | |
| Interface name | svn update | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/update | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Space version rollback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space version rollback** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space version rollback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/version | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 3.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string&version=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **wopi-controller**

##### 1)getFileInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getFileInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | getFileInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wopi/files/{fileid} | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.access\_token | string | query | N | access\_token |
| 2.access\_token\_ttl | string | query | N | access\_token\_ttl |
| 3.fileid | string | path | Y | fileid |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | access\_token=string&access\_token\_ttl=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 2)getContent

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getContent** | | | | |
| Interface name | getContent | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wopi/files/{fileid}/contents | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.access\_token | string | query | N | access\_token |
| 2.access\_token\_ttl | string | query | N | access\_token\_ttl |
| 3.fileid | string | path | Y | fileid |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | access\_token=string&access\_token\_ttl=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

#### **Personal Center**

##### 1) User addition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **User added** | | | | |
| Interface name | User added | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/adminUserAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.manualAdd | object:ManualAdd | body | Y | manualAdd |
| 2.1.emailAccounts | string |  | Y | email address |
| 2.2.name | string |  | Y | Name |
| 2.3.org | string |  | N | unit |
| 2.4.roles | array |  | N | character logo |
| 2.5.userId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"emailAccounts":"string","name":"string","org":"string","roles":[{}],"userId":" string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) User modification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **User modification** | | | | |
| Interface name | User modification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/adminUserUpdate | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.manualAdd | object:ManualAdd | body | Y | manualAdd |
| 2.1.emailAccounts | string |  | Y | email address |
| 2.2.name | string |  | Y | Name |
| 2.3.org | string |  | N | unit |
| 2.4.roles | array |  | N | character logo |
| 2.5.userId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"emailAccounts":"string","name":"string","org":"string","roles":[{}],"userId":" string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) My application

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **My application** | | | | |
| Interface name | My application | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/apply | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.description | string | query | N |  |
| 3.pageOffset | string | query | Y | page number |
| 4.pageSize | string | query | Y | Rows |
| 5.submitDateEnd | string | query | N | Submission time ends |
| 6.submitDateStart | string | query | N | Submission time begins |
| 7.type | string | query | N | Type: Apply for space-Space expansion-Join space |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | description=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&submitDateEnd=string&submitDateStart=string&type=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Space application expansion check

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space application expansion check** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space application expansion check | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/applyCheck | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Approval operation

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Approval operation** | | | | |
| Interface name | Approval operation | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/approve | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.applyId | string | query | N | applyId |
| 3.opinion | string | query | N | opinion |
| 4.result | string | query | Y | Pass/Fail |
| 5.size | string | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | applyId=string&opinion=string&result=string&size=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) My approval

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **my approval** | | | | |
| Interface name | my approval | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/approveList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.applicant.personName | string | query | N | applicant |
| 3.approvedStates | string | query | N | Approval status: Pending approval-Approved |
| 4.description | string | query | N | Search content |
| 5.pageOffset | string | query | Y | page number |
| 6.pageSize | string | query | Y | Rows |
| 7.submitDateEnd | string | query | N | Submission time ends |
| 8.submitDateStart | string | query | N | Submission time begins |
| 9.type | string | query | N | Type: Apply for space-space expansion |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | applicant.personName=string&approvedStates=string&description=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&submitDateEnd=string&submitDateStart=string&type=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Basic configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Basic configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Basic configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/basic | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Password strength verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Password strength check** | | | | |
| Interface name | Password strength check | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/check | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Create application--expansion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Create application--expansion** | | | | |
| Interface name | Create application--expansion | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/cteApply | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.apply | object:Apply | body | Y | apply |
| 2.1.content | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.description | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.size | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.4.spaceDescription | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.spaceId | string |  | N | room for operation |
| 2.6.spaceLogo | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.spaceName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.spaceTag | array |  | N |  |
| 2.9.type | string |  | Y | Type-Space Expansion-Apply for Space |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"content":"string","description":"string","size":0,"spaceDescription":"string","spaceId":"string", "spaceLogo":"string","spaceName":"string","spaceTag":[{}],"type":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) User deletion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **User delete** | | | | |
| Interface name | User delete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/del | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | userId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Disable/enable users

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Disable/enable user** | | | | |
| Interface name | Disable/enable user | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/disable | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.disable | integer(int32) | query | Y | disable |
| 2.userId | string | query | Y | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | disable=0&userId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Shared network configuration-get

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Shared network configuration-get** | | | | |
| Interface name | Shared network configuration-get | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/esc.get | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) Sharing network-update/add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sharing network-update/add** | | | | |
| Interface name | Sharing network-update/add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/esc.update | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.clientId | string | query | Y | clientId |
| 2.clientSecret | string | query | Y | clientSecret |
| 3.id | string | query | N | ID |
| 4.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 5.page | string | query | Y | page |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | clientId=string&clientSecret=string&id=string&isOpen=true&page=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Identify email suffix-add/modify

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Identify email suffix-add/modify** | | | | |
| Interface name | Identify email suffix-add/modify | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/identify.addOrUpdate | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.identify | object:Identify | body | Y | identify |
| 1.1.createTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 1.2.description | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.suffix | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"createTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","description":"string","id":"string","suffix":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) Identify email suffix-delete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Identify email suffix-delete** | | | | |
| Interface name | Identify email suffix-delete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/identify.delete | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 16) Email suffix-query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Email suffix-query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Email suffix-query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/identify.query | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.pageOffset | integer(int32) | query | N | pageOffset |
| 2.pageSize | integer(int32) | query | N | pageSize |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | pageOffset=0&pageSize=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 17) User messages

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **User messages** | | | | |
| Interface name | User messages | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/message | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.pageOffset | string | query | Y | pageOffset |
| 3.pageSize | string | query | Y | pageSize |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | pageOffset=string&pageSize=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 18) Number of unread messages

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of unread messages** | | | | |
| Interface name | Number of unread messages | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/msgUnread | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 19) Baidu network disk configuration verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Baidu network disk configuration verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Baidu network disk configuration verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/net.check | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 20) Baidu network disk configuration-get

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Baidu network disk configuration-get** | | | | |
| Interface name | Baidu network disk configuration-get | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/net.get | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 21) Baidu network disk configuration-update/add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Baidu Netdisk Configuration-Update/Add** | | | | |
| Interface name | Baidu Netdisk Configuration-Update/Add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/net.update | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appKey | string | query | Y | appKey |
| 2.id | string | query | N | ID |
| 3.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 4.page | string | query | Y | page |
| 5.secretKey | string | query | Y | secretKey |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appKey=string&id=string&isOpen=true&page=string&secretKey=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 22) Get the list of authorized agencies

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get a list of authorized agencies** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get a list of authorized agencies | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/orgList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.name | string | query | N | name |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | name=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 23) Set new messages as read

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Set new messages as read** | | | | |
| Interface name | Set new messages as read | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/read | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.msgId | string | query | N | msgId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | msgId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 24) Release account management-add/modify

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publishing account management-add/modify** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publishing account management-add/modify | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/releaseAccount.addOrUpdate | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.releaseAccount | object:ReleaseAccount | body | Y | releaseAccount |
| 1.1.authCode | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.createTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.org | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.orgId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.updateTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"authCode":"string","createTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","id":"string","org":"string","orgId":" string","updateTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 25) Release account management-delete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publishing account management-delete** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publishing account management-delete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/releaseAccount.delete | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 26) Release account management-query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publishing account management-query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publishing account management-query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/releaseAccount.query | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.pageOffset | integer(int32) | query | N | pageOffset |
| 2.pageSize | integer(int32) | query | N | pageSize |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | pageOffset=0&pageSize=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 27) Role list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **role list** | | | | |
| Interface name | role list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/roleList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 28) General center account management-add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **General center account management-add** | | | | |
| Interface name | General center account management-add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/set.acc | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.acc | string | query | Y | acc |
| 2.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 3.pwd | string | query | Y | pwd |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | acc=string&isOpen=true&pwd=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 29) General center account management-acquisition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **General Center Account Management-Acquisition** | | | | |
| Interface name | General Center Account Management-Acquisition | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/set.accQuery | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 30) General center account management-change status

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Central Account Management-Change Status** | | | | |
| Interface name | Central Account Management-Change Status | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/set.accType | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| 2.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string&isOpen=true | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 31) Modify basic configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Modify basic configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Modify basic configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/setBasic | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.basicSetting | object:BasicSetting | body | Y | basicSetting |
| 2.1.banner | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.banners | array |  | N |  |
| 2.3.clause | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.copyright | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.dataSpaceName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.indexDescription | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.indexTitle | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.links | array:Link |  | N |  |
| 2.8.1.key | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.2.value | string |  | N |  |
| 2.9.logo | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.settingId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.11.topic | string |  | N |  |
| 2.12.version | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"banner":"string","banners":[{}],"clause":"string","copyright":"string","dataSpaceName":" string","indexDescription":"string","indexTitle":"string","links":[{"key":"string","value":"string"}],"logo":"string" ,"settingId":"string","topic":"string","version":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 32) Security settings-set up backup email

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Security settings-set up backup email** | | | | |
| Interface name | Security settings-set up backup email | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/setEmail | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spareEmail | string | query | N | spareEmail |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spareEmail=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 33) Security settings-backup email

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Security Settings-Alternate Email** | | | | |
| Interface name | Security Settings-Alternate Email | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/spareEmail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 34) Technology Cloud Account Password Verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Technology Cloud Account Password Verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Technology Cloud Account Password Verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/umt.check | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 35) Configuration verification of Technology Cloud, WeChat, etc.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configuration verification of Technology Cloud, WeChat, etc.** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configuration verification of Technology Cloud, WeChat, etc. | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/umt.ck | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 36) Technology Cloud Configuration-Acquisition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Technology Cloud Configuration-Get** | | | | |
| Interface name | Technology Cloud Configuration-Get | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/umt.get | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 37) Technology Cloud Configuration-Update/Add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Technology Cloud Configuration-Update/Add** | | | | |
| Interface name | Technology Cloud Configuration-Update/Add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/umt.update | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appKey | string | query | Y | appKey |
| 2.appSecret | string | query | Y | appSecret |
| 3.id | string | query | N | ID |
| 4.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 5.page | string | query | Y | page |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appKey=string&appSecret=string&id=string&isOpen=true&page=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 38) Security settings-change password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Security Settings-Change Password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Security Settings-Change Password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/updatePwd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.requestPaw | object:RequestPaw | body | Y | requestPaw |
| 2.1.conPwd | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.newPwd | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.origPwd | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"conPwd":"string","newPwd":"string","origPwd":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 39) Get user details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get user details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get user details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/us.get | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | userId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 40) Query user information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query user information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query user information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/userList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.email | string | query | N | email |
| 2.name | string | query | N | name |
| 3.org | string | query | N | org |
| 4.pageOffset | integer(int32) | query | N | pageOffset |
| 5.pageSize | integer(int32) | query | N | pageSize |
| 6.role | string | query | N | role |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string&name=string&org=string&pageOffset=0&pageSize=0&role=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 41) Security Settings-Password Strength

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Security Settings-Password Strength** | | | | |
| Interface name | Security Settings-Password Strength | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/verification | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 42) Third-party account-WeChat binding information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Third-party account-WeChat binding information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Third-party account-WeChat binding information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/we.conf | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 43) Third-party account-WeChat unbinding

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Third-party account-WeChat unbinding** | | | | |
| Interface name | Third-party account-WeChat unbinding | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/we.relieve | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 44) WeChat configuration-get

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **WeChat configuration-get** | | | | |
| Interface name | WeChat configuration-get | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/wechat.get | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 45) WeChat configuration-update/add

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **WeChat Configuration-Update/Add** | | | | |
| Interface name | WeChat Configuration-Update/Add | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /setting/wechat.update | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | Y | appId |
| 2.id | string | query | N | ID |
| 3.isOpen | boolean | query | N | isOpen |
| 4.page | string | query | Y | page |
| 5.secretKey | string | query | Y | secretKey |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&id=string&isOpen=true&page=string&secretKey=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Task status interface**

##### 1) Save task status

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Save task status** | | | | |
| Interface name | Save task status | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobcode/save | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.glueRemark | string | query | N | glueRemark |
| 2.glueSource | string | query | N | glueSource |
| 3.id | integer(int32) | query | N | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | glueRemark=string&glueSource=string&id=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

#### **Task running log interface**

##### 1) Clean the log

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **clear log** | | | | |
| Interface name | clear log | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/log/clearLog | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.jobGroup | integer(int32) | query | N | jobGroup |
| 2.jobId | integer(int32) | query | N | jobId |
| 3.type | integer(int32) | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | jobGroup=0&jobId=0&type=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 2) Stop the job

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Stop the job** | | | | |
| Interface name | Stop the job | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/log/killJob | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.log | object:JobLog | body | Y | log |
| 1.1.alarmStatus | integer(int32) |  | N | Alarm status: 0-default, 1-no alarm required, 2-alarm successful, 3-alarm failed |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.executorAddress | string |  | N | Executor address, the address of this execution |
| 1.4.executorFailRetryCount | integer(int32) |  | N | Number of failed retries |
| 1.5.executorHandler | string |  | N | Executor task handler |
| 1.6.executorParam | string |  | N | Executor task parameters |
| 1.7.executorShardingParam | string |  | N | Executor task sharding parameters, in the format of 1/2 |
| 1.8.handleCode | integer(int32) |  | N | execution-status |
| 1.9.handleMsg | string |  | N | execution-log |
| 1.10.handleTime | string(date-time) |  | N | execution time |
| 1.11.id | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.12.jobDesc | string |  | N | mission details |
| 1.13.jobGroup | integer(int32) |  | N | Executor primary key ID |
| 1.14.jobId | integer(int32) |  | N | Task, primary key ID |
| 1.15.maxId | integer(int64) |  | N | incremental maximum id |
| 1.16.processId | string |  | N | DataX processId |
| 1.17.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.18.triggerCode | integer(int32) |  | N | Scheduling-Results |
| 1.19.triggerMsg | string |  | N | Scheduling-Log |
| 1.20.triggerTime | string(date-time) |  | N | Scheduling-Time |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"alarmStatus":0,"dataMappingId":0,"executorAddress":"string","executorFailRetryCount":0,"executorHandler":"string","executorParam":"string","executorShardingParam": "string","handleCode":0,"handleMsg":"string","handleTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","id":0,"jobDesc":"string"," jobGroup":0,"jobId":0,"maxId":0,"processId":"string","spaceId":"string","triggerCode":0,"triggerMsg":"string","triggerTime" :"2020/01/01 00:00:00"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 3) Operation log details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Run log details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Run log details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/log/logDetailCat | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.executorAddress | string | query | N | executorAddress |
| 2.fromLineNum | integer(int32) | query | N | fromLineNum |
| 3.logId | integer(int64) | query | N | logId |
| 4.triggerTime | integer(int64) | query | N | triggerTime |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«LogResult» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | object:LogResult | |  | |
| 2.1.end | boolean | |  | |
| 2.2.fromLineNum | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.3.logContent | string | |  | |
| 2.4.toLineNum | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | executorAddress=string&fromLineNum=0&logId=0&triggerTime=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":{"end":true,"fromLineNum":0,"logContent":"string","toLineNum":0}} | | | |

##### 4) kill task

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **kill task** | | | | |
| Interface name | kill task | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/log/logKill | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | integer(int64) | query | N | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«string» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":"string"} | | | |

##### 5) Run log list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Run log list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Run log list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/log/pageList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | integer(int32) | query | N | current |
| 2.filterTime | string | query | N | filterTime |
| 3.jobGroup | integer(int32) | query | N | jobGroup |
| 4.jobId | integer(int32) | query | N | jobId |
| 5.logStatus | integer(int32) | query | N | logStatus |
| 6. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=0&filterTime=string&jobGroup=0&jobId=0&logStatus=0&size=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":{}} | | | |

#### **public space interface**

##### 1) details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **detail** | | | | |
| Interface name | detail | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/detail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2)getFileData

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getFileData** | | | | |
| Interface name | getFileData | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/fd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 2.url | string | query | Y | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) files

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **files** | | | | |
| Interface name | files | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/file | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4)getComponent

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getComponent** | | | | |
| Interface name | getComponent | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/gc | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 2.url | string | query | Y | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5)judge

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **judge** | | | | |
| Interface name | judge | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/ju | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) open

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **open** | | | | |
| Interface name | open | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/open | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 4.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| 5.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | direction=string&page=0&size=0&sort=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7)previewData

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **previewData** | | | | |
| Interface name | previewData | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/pd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.componentId | string | query | Y | componentId |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.url | string | query | Y | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | componentId=string&hash=string&url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8)publish

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **publish** | | | | |
| Interface name | publish | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/publish | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9)recent

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **recent** | | | | |
| Interface name | recent | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /public/recent | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Share management**

##### 1) Detailed information of sharing space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sharing space details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Sharing space details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/detail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2)getFileData

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getFileData** | | | | |
| Interface name | getFileData | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/fd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) files

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **files** | | | | |
| Interface name | files | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/file | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4) File sharing-create sharing link

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File sharing-create sharing link** | | | | |
| Interface name | File sharing-create sharing link | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/file.link | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileHash | string | query | N | fileHash |
| 3.password | string | query | N | password |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 5.time | string | query | N | time |
| 6.way | string | query | N | way |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fileHash=string&password=string&spaceId=string&time=string&way=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Get the shared file list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get a list of shared files** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get a list of shared files | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/fileList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6)getComponent

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getComponent** | | | | |
| Interface name | getComponent | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/gc | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Verify file sharing password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Verify file sharing password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Verify file sharing password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/getFileInfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Share link list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Share link list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Share link list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/list | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.content | string | query | N | content |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.type | string | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | content=string&page=0&size=0&type=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) open

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **open** | | | | |
| Interface name | open | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/open | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.password | string | query | N | password |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | direction=string&linkId=string&page=0&password=string&size=0&sort=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10)previewData

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **previewData** | | | | |
| Interface name | previewData | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/pd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.componentId | string | query | Y | componentId |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 4.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | componentId=string&hash=string&linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Data set release

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dataset release** | | | | |
| Interface name | Dataset release | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/publish | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Recent developments

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Recent news** | | | | |
| Interface name | Recent news | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/recent | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) Setting the sharing link is invalid

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Setting sharing link is invalid** | | | | |
| Interface name | Setting sharing link is invalid | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/set | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.shareId | string | query | N | shareId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | shareId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Verify space sharing password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Verify space sharing password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Verify space sharing password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/space.info | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) Space sharing-create sharing link

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space sharing-create sharing link** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space sharing-create sharing link | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /share/space.link | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4.time | string | query | N | time |
| 5.way | string | query | N | way |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | password=string&spaceId=string&time=string&way=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Release management**

##### 1) Statistics on the number of resource releases

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Resource release quantity statistics** | | | | |
| Interface name | Resource release quantity statistics | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/count | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Subject area

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **academic area** | | | | |
| Interface name | academic area | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/getSubjectList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.param | string | query | N | param |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | param=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Get the version

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get version** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get version | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/getVersion | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.resourceId | string | query | N | resourceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | resourceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Determine whether the publishing organization has a publishing account

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Determine whether the publishing organization has a publishing account** | | | | |
| Interface name | Determine whether the publishing organization has a publishing account | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/judge.release | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.orgId | string | query | Y | orgId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | orgId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Delete draft box

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete draft box** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete draft box | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/resource.delete | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Resource query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Resource query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Resource query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/search | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3.releaseName | string | query | N | releaseName |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.state | integer(int32) | query | Y | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&releaseName=string&size=0&state=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Release resource management**

##### 1) Obtain user list based on email address

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get user list based on email** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get user list based on email | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /resource/find | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.email | string | query | N | email |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Space resource list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space resource list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space resource list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /resource/search | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3.resourceTitle | string | query | N | resourceTitle |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&resourceTitle=string&size=0&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **callback interface**

##### 1) releaseCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **releaseCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | releaseCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /audit.callback | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | multipart/form-data | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.CSTR | string | query | N | CSTR |
| 2.DOI | string | query | N | DOI |
| 3.approvalStatus | string | query | Y | approvalStatus |
| 4.detailsUrl | string | query | N | detailsUrl |
| 5.file | file | formData | N | file |
| 6.reason | string | query | N | reason |
| 7.rejectApproval | string | query | N | rejectApproval |
| 8.resourceId | string | query | Y | resourceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | CSTR=string&DOI=string&approvalStatus=string&detailsUrl=string&reason=string&rejectApproval=string&resourceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) channel

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **channel** | | | | |
| Interface name | channel | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /channel | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.channel | object:Channel | body | Y | channel |
| 1.1.code | string |  | N | Invite user ID |
| 1.2.confirmPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.3.emailAccounts | string |  | Y | email address |
| 1.4.name | string |  | Y | Name |
| 1.5.org | string |  | N | mechanism |
| 1.6.password | string |  | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"code":"string","confirmPassword":"string","emailAccounts":"string","name":"string","org":"string","password":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) channelLogin

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **channelLogin** | | | | |
| Interface name | channelLogin | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /channel.log | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | N | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4)download

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **download** | | | | |
| Interface name | download | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /dwn/{code} | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | path | Y | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 5) emailActivation

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **emailActivation** | | | | |
| Interface name | emailActivation | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /email.activation | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | Y | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 6)escCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **escCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | escCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /escience/callback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | N | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 7)updatePwd

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **updatePwd** | | | | |
| Interface name | updatePwd | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ps.av | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | Y | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 8)umpCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **umpCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | umpCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ump/callback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | N | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 9) wechatCallback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **wechatCallback** | | | | |
| Interface name | wechatCallback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wechat/callback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | N | code |
| 2.state | string | query | N | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string&state=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

#### **External interface call**

##### 1) Release-Apply for CSTR

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Release-Request CSTR** | | | | |
| Interface name | Release-Request CSTR | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/apply.CSTR | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.cstr | object:CSTR | body | Y | cstr |
| 1.1.categoryName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.cstr | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.description | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.keywords | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.number | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.process | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.resourceDate | string |  | N |  |
| 1.8.resourceType | string |  | N |  |
| 1.9.serviceOrgAddress | string |  | N |  |
| 1.10.serviceOrgEmail | string |  | N |  |
| 1.11.serviceOrgName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.serviceOrgPhone | string |  | N |  |
| 1.13.serviceOrgPostcode | string |  | N |  |
| 1.14.shareChannel | string |  | N |  |
| 1.15.shareRange | string |  | N |  |
| 1.16.standardName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.17.titleEn | string |  | N |  |
| 1.18.titleZh | string |  | N |  |
| 1.19.url | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"categoryName":"string","cstr":"string","description":"string","keywords":"string","number":"string","process":"string ","resourceDate":"string","resourceType":"string","serviceOrgAddress":"string","serviceOrgEmail":"string","serviceOrgName":"string","serviceOrgPhone":"string", "serviceOrgPostcode":"string","shareChannel":"string","shareRange":"string","standardName":"string","titleEn":"string","titleZh":"string","url ":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Publish-Apply for DOI

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publish-Request DOI** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publish-Request DOI | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/apply.DOI | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Author search

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Author search** | | | | |
| Interface name | Author search | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/authorList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.param | string | query | N | param |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | param=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Release-verify whether CSTR is available

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Release-verify whether the CSTR is available** | | | | |
| Interface name | Release-verify whether the CSTR is available | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/check.CSTR | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.cstrCode | string | query | Y | cstrCode |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | cstrCode=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Publish-query details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Release-Query details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Release-Query details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/forDetails | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.ids | array | query | Y | ids |
| 2.type | string | query | Y | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | ids=[{}]&type=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) License Agreement

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **agreement** | | | | |
| Interface name | agreement | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/licenseList | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.orgId | string | query | N | orgId |
| 2.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | orgId=string&url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Institution addition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Institution added** | | | | |
| Interface name | Institution added | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/orgAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.org | object:Org | body | Y | org |
| 1.1.account | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.address | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.description | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.email | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.en\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.logo | string |  | N |  |
| 1.8.logoBase64 | string |  | N |  |
| 1.9.logoSuffix | string |  | N |  |
| 1.10.nature | string |  | N |  |
| 1.11.number | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.password | string |  | N |  |
| 1.13.telephone | string |  | N |  |
| 1.14.zh\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"account":"string","address":"string","description":"string","email":"string","en\_Name":"string","id":"string ","logo":"string","logoBase64":"string","logoSuffix":"string","nature":"string","number":"string","password":"string", "telephone":"string","zh\_Name":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Publish-get agency and template

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publish - Get agencies and templates** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publish - Get agencies and templates | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/orgList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Paper addition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Paper added** | | | | |
| Interface name | Paper added | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/paperAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.paper | object:Paper | body | Y | paper |
| 1.1.account | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.categoryCode | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.doi | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.en\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.introduction | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.issue\_number | string |  | N |  |
| 1.8.keyword | string |  | N |  |
| 1.9.nature | string |  | N |  |
| 1.10.password | string |  | N |  |
| 1.11.periodical | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.personId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.13.projectId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.14.publication\_year | string |  | N |  |
| 1.15.publishStatus | string |  | N |  |
| 1.16.referenceInfo | string |  | N |  |
| 1.17.url | string |  | N |  |
| 1.18.volume\_number | string |  | N |  |
| 1.19.zh\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"account":"string","categoryCode":"string","doi":"string","en\_Name":"string","id":"string","introduction":"string ","issue\_number":"string","keyword":"string","nature":"string","password":"string","periodical":"string","personId":"string", "projectId":"string","publication\_year":"string","publishStatus":"string","referenceInfo":"string","url":"string","volume\_number":"string","zh\_Name ":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Publish-paper query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Publish-Paper Query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Publish-Paper Query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/paperList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.paperName | string | query | N | paperName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | paperName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Added by the author

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Added by the author** | | | | |
| Interface name | Added by the author | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/personAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.person | object:Person | body | Y | person |
| 1.1.email | string |  | N | Mail |
| 1.2.name | string |  | N | Name |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"email":"string","name":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Get project type

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get project type** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get project type | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/proType | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.type | string | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | type=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) Project addition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Item added** | | | | |
| Interface name | Item added | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/projectAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.project | object:Project | body | Y | project |
| 1.1.account | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.description | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.en\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.end\_time | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.fundType | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.identifier | string |  | N |  |
| 1.8.password | string |  | N |  |
| 1.9.projectManagementInstitute | string |  | N |  |
| 1.10.projectManagementInstitutes | array |  | N |  |
| 1.11.projectManager | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.projectMember | array |  | N |  |
| 1.13.projectParticipants | array |  | N |  |
| 1.14.projectleadingUnit | string |  | N |  |
| 1.15.projectleadingUnits | array |  | N |  |
| 1.16.records | string |  | N |  |
| 1.17.size | string |  | N |  |
| 1.18.start\_time | string |  | N |  |
| 1.19.zh\_Name | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"account":"string","description":"string","en\_Name":"string","end\_time":"string","fundType":"string","id":"string ","identifier":"string","password":"string","projectManagementInstitute":"string","projectManagementInstitutes":[{}],"projectManager":"string","projectMember":[{} ],"projectParticipants":[{}],"projectleadingUnit":"string","projectleadingUnits":[{}],"records":"string","size":"string","start\_time":"string ","zh\_Name":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Release-Project Query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Release-Project Query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Release-Project Query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/projectList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.projectName | string | query | N | projectName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | projectName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) Author addition-institution list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Author added - institution list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Author added - institution list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /access/queryOrg | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.orgName | string | query | N | orgName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | orgName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **open interface**

##### 1) openRegister

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **openRegister** | | | | |
| Interface name | openRegister | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/register | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.requestRegister | object:RequestRegister | body | Y | requestRegister |
| 1.1.appId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.emailAccounts | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.org | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.password | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.role | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.sign | string |  | N | Signature string of request parameters |
| 1.8.timestamp | string |  | N | yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss |
| 1.9.version | string |  | N | The called interface version, fixed to: 1.0 |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"appId":"string","emailAccounts":"string","name":"string","org":"string","password":"string","role":"string ","sign":"string","timestamp":"string","version":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2)spaceCreate

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spaceCreate** | | | | |
| Interface name | spaceCreate | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/space/create | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.requestSpace | object:RequestSpace | body | Y | requestSpace |
| 1.1.appId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.description | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.sign | string |  | N | Signature string of request parameters |
| 1.4.spaceCode | string |  | N |  |
| 1.5.spaceLogo | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.spaceName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.spaceSize | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.8.tags | array |  | N |  |
| 1.9.timestamp | string |  | N | yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss |
| 1.10.type | string |  | N |  |
| 1.11.userId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.version | string |  | N | The called interface version, fixed to: 1.0 |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"appId":"string","description":"string","sign":"string","spaceCode":"string","spaceLogo":"string","spaceName":"string ","spaceSize":0,"tags":[{}],"timestamp":"string","type":"string","userId":"string","version":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) spaceDataList

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spaceDataList** | | | | |
| Interface name | spaceDataList | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/space/dataList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | N | appId |
| 2.sign | string | query | N | sign |
| 3. timestamp | string | query | N | timestamp |
| 4.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&sign=string&timestamp=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) spaceDetails

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spaceDetails** | | | | |
| Interface name | spaceDetails | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/space/details | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | N | appId |
| 2.sign | string | query | N | sign |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4. timestamp | string | query | N | timestamp |
| 5.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| 6.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&sign=string&spaceId=string&timestamp=string&userId=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 5) spaceInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spaceInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | spaceInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/space/info | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | N | appId |
| 2.sign | string | query | N | sign |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4. timestamp | string | query | N | timestamp |
| 5.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&sign=string&spaceId=string&timestamp=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) spaceInvite

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spaceInvite** | | | | |
| Interface name | spaceInvite | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/space/invite | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | N | appId |
| 2.operaId | string | query | N | operaId |
| 3.role | string | query | N | role |
| 4.sign | string | query | N | sign |
| 5.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 6. timestamp | string | query | N | timestamp |
| 7.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| 8.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&operaId=string&role=string&sign=string&spaceId=string&timestamp=string&userId=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) userInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **userInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | userInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ds.open/userInfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.appId | string | query | N | appId |
| 2.email | string | query | N | email |
| 3.sign | string | query | N | sign |
| 4. timestamp | string | query | N | timestamp |
| 5.version | string | query | N | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | appId=string&email=string&sign=string&timestamp=string&version=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Executor resource monitoring**

##### 1) Query all data in pages

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query all data by page** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query all data by page | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/jobRegistry | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.ascs | string | query | N | Ascending fields, multiple separated by commas |
| 2. current | string | query | Y | current page |
| 3.descs | string | query | N | Descending field, multiple separated by commas |
| 4.ifCount | boolean | query | N | Whether to query the total number |
| 5.size | string | query | Y | page size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«IPage«JobRegistry»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:IPage«JobRegistry» | |  | |
| 2.1.current | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.2.hitCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.3.pages | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.records | array:JobRegistry | |  | |
| 2.4.1.cpuUsage | number(double) | |  | |
| 2.4.2.id | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.3.loadAverage | number(double) | |  | |
| 2.4.4.memoryUsage | number(double) | |  | |
| 2.4.5.registryGroup | string | |  | |
| 2.4.6.registryKey | string | |  | |
| 2.4.7.registryValue | string | |  | |
| 2.4.8.updateTime | string(date-time) | |  | |
| 2.5.searchCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.6.size | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.7.total | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | ascs=string&current=string&descs=string&ifCount=true&size=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"current":0,"hitCount":true,"pages":0,"records":[{"cpuUsage":null, "id":0,"loadAverage":null,"memoryUsage":null,"registryGroup":"string","registryKey":"string","registryValue":"string","updateTime":"2020/01 /01 00:00:00"}],"searchCount":true,"size":0,"total":0}} | | | |

#### **Data aggregation and harvesting-real-time operation interface**

##### 1) Subtask deletion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Subtask deletion** | | | | |
| Interface name | Subtask deletion | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/level.del | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.mainTaskId | string | query | Y | mainTaskId |
| 3.taskIds | array | query | Y | taskIds |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | mainTaskId=string&taskIds=[{}] --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Subordinate task list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Subordinate task list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Subordinate task list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/level.list | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 4.state | integer(int32) | query | N | state |
| 5.taskId | string | query | Y | taskId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&size=0&state=0&taskId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Main task - retry failed task transfer

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Main Task - Retry failed task transfer** | | | | |
| Interface name | Main Task - Retry failed task transfer | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/mainTask.retry | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.mainTaskId | string | query | Y | mainTaskId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | mainTaskId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Subtask - retry failed task transmission - multiple selections available

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Subtask - Retry failed task transfer - multiple selections possible** | | | | |
| Interface name | Subtask - Retry failed task transfer - multiple selections possible | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/subtasks.retry | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.mainTaskId | string | query | Y | mainTaskId |
| 3.subtaskIds | array | query | Y | subtaskIds |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | mainTaskId=string&subtaskIds=[{}] --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Number of tasks to be processed

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of tasks to be processed** | | | | |
| Interface name | Number of tasks to be processed | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/task.count | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Main task deletion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Main task deletion** | | | | |
| Interface name | Main task deletion | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/task.del | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.taskIds | array | query | Y | taskIds |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | taskIds=[{}] --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Initiate task-space sharing import

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Initiate a task-space sharing import** | | | | |
| Interface name | Initiate a task-space sharing import | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/task.imp | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.taskImpRequest | object:TaskImpRequest | body | Y | taskImpRequest |
| 2.1.hashList | array |  | N |  |
| 2.2.linkUrl | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.password | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.way | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"hashList":[{}],"linkUrl":"string","password":"string","spaceId":"string","way":" string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Main task list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Main task list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Main task list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/task.list | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&size=0&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Detailed information of space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/tran/detail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.host | string | query | N | host |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | host=string&linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Get space files

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get space file** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get space file | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/tran/file | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.cmd | string | query | N | cmd |
| 2.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 3.host | string | query | N | host |
| 4.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 5.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 6.password | string | query | N | password |
| 7. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 8.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| 9.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 10.target | string | query | N | target |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | cmd=string&direction=string&host=string&linkId=string&page=0&password=string&size=0&sort=string&spaceId=string&target=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Get the shared file list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get a list of shared files** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get a list of shared files | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/tran/fileList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.host | string | query | N | host |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | host=string&linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Verify whether there is a password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Check if there is a password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Check if there is a password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/tran/isPwd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.host | string | query | N | host |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | host=string&linkId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Data aggregation and harvesting-external api**

##### 1) Detailed information about the space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/detail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Get the space file

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get space file** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get space file | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/file | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 2.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.password | string | query | N | password |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | direction=string&linkId=string&page=0&password=string&size=0&sort=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Get the shared file list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get a list of shared files** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get a list of shared files | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/fileList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| 2.password | string | query | N | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Obtain the ftp account information download address according to the link

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Obtain the ftp account information download address according to the link** | | | | |
| Interface name | Obtain the ftp account information download address according to the link | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/ftp | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.filePathRequest | object:FilePathRequest | body | Y | filePathRequest |
| 1.1.hashList | array |  | N |  |
| 1.2.linkId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.password | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"hashList":[{}],"linkId":"string","password":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Verify whether there is a password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Check if there is a password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Check if there is a password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /harvest/isPwd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.linkId | string | query | N | linkId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | linkId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Data source configuration interface**

##### 1) Query all data in pages

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query all data by page** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query all data by page | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | string | query | Y | current page |
| 2.size | string | query | Y | page size |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | Space ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«IPage«JobDatasource»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:IPage«JobDatasource» | |  | |
| 2.1.current | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.2.hitCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.3.pages | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.records | array:JobDatasource | |  | |
| 2.4.1.cacheKey | string | |  | |
| 2.4.2.citationNum | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.3.databaseName | string | | Database name | |
| 2.4.4.datasource | string | | data source | |
| 2.4.5.datasourceName | string | | Data source name | |
| 2.4.6.id | integer(int64) | | auto-increment primary key | |
| 2.4.7.jdbcDriverClass | string | | jdbc driver class | |
| 2.4.8.jdbcPassword | string | | password | |
| 2.4.9.jdbcUrl | string | | jdbcurl | |
| 2.4.10.jdbcUsername | string | | username | |
| 2.4.11.spaceId | string | | Belonging space ID | |
| 2.4.12.status | integer(int32) | | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled | |
| 2.4.13.tableName | string | |  | |
| 2.5.searchCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.6.size | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.7.total | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=string&size=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"current":0,"hitCount":true,"pages":0,"records":[{"cacheKey":"string ","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass":"string","jdbcPassword": "string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string"}],"searchCount":true, "size":0,"total":0}} | | | |

##### 2) Create a new data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Create a new data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Create a new data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.entity | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | entity |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 3) Data source editing

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data source editing** | | | | |
| Interface name | Data source editing | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.entity | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | entity |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 4) Delete data source based on id

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete data source based on id** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete data source based on id | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | integer(int64) | query | N | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 5) Get all data sources

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get all data sources** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get all data sources | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/all | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«JobDatasource»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:JobDatasource | |  | |
| 2.1.cacheKey | string | |  | |
| 2.2.citationNum | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.3.databaseName | string | | Database name | |
| 2.4.datasource | string | | data source | |
| 2.5.datasourceName | string | | Data source name | |
| 2.6.id | integer(int64) | | auto-increment primary key | |
| 2.7.jdbcDriverClass | string | | jdbc driver class | |
| 2.8.jdbcPassword | string | | password | |
| 2.9.jdbcUrl | string | | jdbcurl | |
| 2.10.jdbcUsername | string | | username | |
| 2.11.spaceId | string | | Belonging space ID | |
| 2.12.status | integer(int32) | | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled | |
| 2.13.tableName | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string" ,"datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId" :"string","status":0,"tableName":"string"}]} | | | |

##### 6) Test the data source and return all tables under the data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test the data source and return all tables under the data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Test the data source and return all tables under the data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/dataSourceTestAndReturnTables | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.jobJdbcDatasource | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | jobJdbcDatasource |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Test the data source and return all tables under the data source and the table data volume

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test the data source and return all tables under the data source and the table data volume** | | | | |
| Interface name | Test the data source and return all tables under the data source and the table data volume | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/dataSourceTestAndReturnTablesAndDataCount | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.jobJdbcDatasource | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | jobJdbcDatasource |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Create a new data source and create a table

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Create a new data source and create a table** | | | | |
| Interface name | Create a new data source and create a table | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/insertAndImport | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.entity | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | entity |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 9) Return the data volume of a table under the data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Returns the data volume of a table under the data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Returns the data volume of a table under the data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/selectCountByTableName | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.datasourceId | string | query | N | datasourceId |
| 2.tableName | string | query | N | tableName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«long» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | datasourceId=string&tableName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":0} | | | |

##### 10) Test data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test Data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Test Data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/test | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.jobJdbcDatasource | object:JobDatasource | body | Y | jobJdbcDatasource |
| 1.1.cacheKey | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.citationNum | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.databaseName | string |  | N | Database name |
| 1.4.datasource | string |  | N | data source |
| 1.5.datasourceName | string |  | N | Data source name |
| 1.6.id | integer(int64) |  | N | auto-increment primary key |
| 1.7.jdbcDriverClass | string |  | N | jdbc driver class |
| 1.8.jdbcPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.9.jdbcUrl | string |  | N | jdbcurl |
| 1.10.jdbcUsername | string |  | N | username |
| 1.11.spaceId | string |  | N | Belonging space ID |
| 1.12.status | integer(int32) |  | N | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled |
| 1.13.tableName | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string","datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass ":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId":"string","status":0,"tableName":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 11) Query a single piece of data through the primary key

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query a single piece of data by primary key** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query a single piece of data by primary key | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /jobJdbcDatasource/{id} | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | path | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«JobDatasource» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:JobDatasource | |  | |
| 2.1.cacheKey | string | |  | |
| 2.2.citationNum | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.3.databaseName | string | | Database name | |
| 2.4.datasource | string | | data source | |
| 2.5.datasourceName | string | | Data source name | |
| 2.6.id | integer(int64) | | auto-increment primary key | |
| 2.7.jdbcDriverClass | string | | jdbc driver class | |
| 2.8.jdbcPassword | string | | password | |
| 2.9.jdbcUrl | string | | jdbcurl | |
| 2.10.jdbcUsername | string | | username | |
| 2.11.spaceId | string | | Belonging space ID | |
| 2.12.status | integer(int32) | | Status: 0 deleted 1 enabled 2 disabled | |
| 2.13.tableName | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"cacheKey":"string","citationNum":0,"databaseName":"string","datasource":"string", "datasourceName":"string","id":0,"jdbcDriverClass":"string","jdbcPassword":"string","jdbcUrl":"string","jdbcUsername":"string","spaceId": "string","status":0,"tableName":"string"}} | | | |

#### **File processing interface**

##### 1) File query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File query** | | | | |
| Interface name | File query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/cmd | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| 6.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 7.target | string | query | N | target |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | direction=string&page=0&size=0&sort=string&spaceId=string&target=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) File query-no paging

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File query-no paging** | | | | |
| Interface name | File query-no paging | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/cmd\_to | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 3.target | string | query | N | target |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string&target=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) File-Create Folder-Level

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File-Create Folder-Level** | | | | |
| Interface name | File-Create Folder-Level | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/create | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.path | string | query | Y | path |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&path=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) File-File Delete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File-File Delete** | | | | |
| Interface name | File-File Delete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/delete | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileDelete | object:FileDelete | body | Y | fileDelete |
| 2.1.hashList | array |  | N |  |
| 2.2.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"hashList":[{}],"spaceId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) File download

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Download Document** | | | | |
| Interface name | Download Document | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/download | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 6) Get folder size

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get folder size** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get folder size | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/folderSize | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Get the selected folder level directory

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the selected folder level directory** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the selected folder level directory | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/hierarchy | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.source | string | query | Y | source |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 4.target | string | query | Y | target |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | source=string&spaceId=string&target=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Spatial file retrieval

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial file retrieval** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial file retrieval | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/search | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.direction | string | query | N | direction |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.q | string | query | Y | q |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| 7.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 8.target | string | query | N | target |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | direction=string&page=0&q=string&size=0&sort=string&spaceId=string&target=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) shp file download

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **shp file download** | | | | |
| Interface name | shp file download | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/shpDown | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 10) shp file download compressed package

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **shp file download compressed package** | | | | |
| Interface name | shp file download compressed package | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/shpFileDown | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileName | string | query | Y | fileName |
| 3.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fileName=string&hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 11) File upload in parts

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File upload in parts** | | | | |
| Interface name | File upload in parts | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/upload | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | multipart/form-data | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.chunkCount | string | query | N |  |
| 3.chunkIndex | string | query | N |  |
| 4.code | string | query | N |  |
| 5.file | file | formData | Y | file |
| 6.fileMd5 | string | query | N |  |
| 7.hash | string | query | N |  |
| 8.name | string | query | N |  |
| 9.replace | boolean | query | N |  |
| 10.size | string | query | N |  |
| 11.spaceId | string | query | N |  |
| 12.Total | string | query | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | chunkCount=string&chunkIndex=string&code=string&fileMd5=string&hash=string&name=string&replace=true&size=string&spaceId=string&total=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) File upload verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File upload verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | File upload verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/upload/check | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | N |  |
| 3.name | string | query | N |  |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | N |  |
| 5.total | string | query | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&name=string&spaceId=string&total=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) File merge notification - upload of all shards completed

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File merge notification - upload of all shards completed** | | | | |
| Interface name | File merge notification - upload of all shards completed | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/upload/merge | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileMd5 | string | query | Y | fileMd5 |
| 3.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fileMd5=string&hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) File fragmentation verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File fragmentation check** | | | | |
| Interface name | File fragmentation check | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/upload/ver | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileMd5 | string | query | Y | fileMd5 |
| 3.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fileMd5=string&hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) zip file compression

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **zip file compression** | | | | |
| Interface name | zip file compression | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/zip/reduce | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 16) Unzip the zip file

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Unzip the zip file** | | | | |
| Interface name | Unzip the zip file | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /file/zip/unpack | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **User Management**

##### 1) Register

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **register** | | | | |
| Interface name | register | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/add | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.consumerDTO | object:ConsumerDTO | body | Y | consumerDTO |
| 1.1.code | string |  | N | Invite user ID |
| 1.2.confirmPassword | string |  | N | password |
| 1.3.emailAccounts | string |  | Y | email address |
| 1.4.name | string |  | Y | Name |
| 1.5.org | string |  | N | mechanism |
| 1.6.password | string |  | N | password |
| 1.7.verificationCode | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"code":"string","confirmPassword":"string","emailAccounts":"string","name":"string","org":"string","password":"string ","verificationCode":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Import users in batches

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Import users in batches** | | | | |
| Interface name | Import users in batches | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/import.user | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.manualAddList | object:ManualAddList | body | Y | manualAddList |
| 2.1.org | string |  | N | unit |
| 2.2.person | array:Person |  | N |  |
| 2.2.1.email | string |  | N | Mail |
| 2.2.2.name | string |  | N | Name |
| 2.3.role | string |  | N | Role |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"org":"string","person":[{"email":"string","name":"string"}],"role":"string "}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Query user information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query user information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query user information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/query | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Configure the mailbox to receive/close value (true/on/false/off)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configure mailbox to receive/close value (true/on/false/off)** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configure mailbox to receive/close value (true/on/false/off) | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/setEmail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.type | string | query | Y | type |
| 3.value | boolean | query | N | value |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | type=string&value=true --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Get and set the email receiving list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the set email receiving list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the set email receiving list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/setEmail.list | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Improve user information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Improve user information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Improve user information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /user/update | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.consumerInfoDTO | object:ConsumerInfoDTO | body | Y | consumerInfoDTO |
| 2.1.avatar | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.emailAccounts | string |  | Y | email address |
| 2.3.englishName | string |  | N | English name |
| 2.4.introduction | string |  | N | Introduction |
| 2.5.name | string |  | Y | Name |
| 2.6.orcId | string |  | N | ORCID |
| 2.7.orgChineseName | string |  | N | Institution Chinese name |
| 2.8.orgEnglishName | string |  | N | Organization English name |
| 2.9.telephone | string |  | N | Phone number |
| 2.10.userId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"avatar":"string","emailAccounts":"string","englishName":"string","introduction":"string","name":"string ","orcId":"string","orgChineseName":"string","orgEnglishName":"string","telephone":"string","userId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Login authentication**

##### 1) Sharing network login

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sharing network login** | | | | |
| Interface name | Sharing network login | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /esc.login | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 2)getUserInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getUserInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | getUserInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /get.u | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3)getCode

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getCode** | | | | |
| Interface name | getCode | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /getCode | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) System login

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **system login** | | | | |
| Interface name | system login | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /login | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.emailAccounts | string | query | Y | emailAccounts |
| 2.password | string | query | Y | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | emailAccounts=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Log out

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Sign out** | | | | |
| Interface name | Sign out | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /logout | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 6) If the email is not received, send the email again (register/changePwd)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **The email was not received, please send the email again (register/changePwd)** | | | | |
| Interface name | The email was not received, please send the email again (register/changePwd) | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /send | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.email | string | query | Y | email |
| 2.type | string | query | Y | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string&type=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) User completes information-work unit

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **User complete information-work unit** | | | | |
| Interface name | User complete information-work unit | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /ump.work | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | Y | code |
| 2.work | string | query | Y | work |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string&work=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Technology Cloud Login

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Technology Cloud Login** | | | | |
| Interface name | Technology Cloud Login | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /umt.log | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 9) WeChat users bind accounts and log in

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **WeChat users bind accounts and log in** | | | | |
| Interface name | WeChat users bind accounts and log in | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wechat.acc | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.emailAccounts | string | query | Y | emailAccounts |
| 2.password | string | query | Y | password |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | emailAccounts=string&password=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Obtain personal information of WeChat users

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Obtain personal information of WeChat users** | | | | |
| Interface name | Obtain personal information of WeChat users | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wechat.info | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Log in with WeChat

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **WeChat login** | | | | |
| Interface name | WeChat login | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wechat.login | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.type | string | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | type=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 12) WeChat user registration and binding of users

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **WeChat user registration and binding user** | | | | |
| Interface name | WeChat user registration and binding user | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /wechat.register | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.emailAccounts | string | query | Y | emailAccounts |
| 2.name | string | query | Y | name |
| 3.org | string | query | Y | org |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | emailAccounts=string&name=string&org=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **space management**

##### 1) Active member

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **active member** | | | | |
| Interface name | active member | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/activeMember | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Add file metadata

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Add file metadata** | | | | |
| Interface name | Add file metadata | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/addFileData | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.fileData | object:FileData | body | Y | fileData |
| 2.1.data | array:Data |  | N |  |
| 2.1.1.key | string |  | N |  |
| 2.1.2.value | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.hash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.path | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.type | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"data":[{"key":"string","value":"string"}],"hash":"string","id":"string ","path":"string","spaceId":"string","type":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) Space application and joining information display and acquisition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space application and joining information display and acquisition** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space application and joining information display and acquisition | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/applyInfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Apply to join

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Applications for Membership** | | | | |
| Interface name | Applications for Membership | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/applyJoin | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.reason | string | query | N | reason |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | reason=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Space application approval list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space application approval list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space application approval list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/applyList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.applicant | string | query | N | applicant |
| 3.content | string | query | N | content |
| 4.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 7.state | integer(int32) | query | N | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | applicant=string&content=string&page=0&size=0&spaceId=string&state=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Space application-approval

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space Application-Approval** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space Application-Approval | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/approve | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.applyId | string | query | N | applyId |
| 3.reason | string | query | N | reason |
| 4.result | string | query | N | result |
| 5.role | string | query | N | role |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | applyId=string&reason=string&result=string&role=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Space backup verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space backup verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space backup verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/back-check | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Cross-space file copy

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Cross-space file copy** | | | | |
| Interface name | Cross-space file copy | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/cp.ln | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.requestLn | object:RequestLn | body | Y | requestLn |
| 2.1.hashList | array |  | N |  |
| 2.2.sourceSpaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.spaceHash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.targetSpaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.type | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"hashList":[{}],"sourceSpaceId":"string","spaceHash":"string","targetSpaceId":"string","type":" string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Create space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **create space** | | | | |
| Interface name | create space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/createSpace | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.space | object:Space | body | Y | space |
| 2.1.applyIs | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.authorizationList | array:AuthorizationPerson |  | N |  |
| 2.2.1.avatar | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.2.email | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.3.role | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.4.userId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.5.userName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.createDateTime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.dataSetCount | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.5.dbName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.description | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.downSize | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.8.download | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.9.fileRole | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.haveApply | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.11.homeUrl | string |  | N |  |
| 2.12.identifier | string |  | N |  |
| 2.13.isPublic | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.14.markdown | string |  | N |  |
| 2.15.memberCount | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.16.owned | string |  | N |  |
| 2.17.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.18.spaceLogo | string |  | N |  |
| 2.19.spaceName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.20.spaceShort | string |  | N |  |
| 2.21.spaceSize | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.22.state | string |  | N |  |
| 2.23.tags | array |  | N |  |
| 2.24.topic | string |  | N |  |
| 2.25.updateDateTime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.26.userAvatar | string |  | N |  |
| 2.27.userId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.28.userName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.29.viewCount | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"applyIs":0,"authorizationList":[{"avatar":"string","email":"string","role":"string","userId ":"string","userName":"string"}],"createDateTime":"string","dataSetCount":0,"dbName":"string","description":"string","downSize": 0,"download":0,"fileRole":"string","haveApply":0,"homeUrl":"string","identifier":"string","isPublic":0,"markdown":"string ","memberCount":0,"owned":"string","spaceId":"string","spaceLogo":"string","spaceName":"string","spaceShort":"string","spaceSize ":0,"state":"string","tags":[{}],"topic":"string","updateDateTime":"string","userAvatar":"string","userId":" string","userName":"string","viewCount":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Delete space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/deleteSpace | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Delete space members

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete space members** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete space members | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/deleteSpaceAdmin | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.role | string | query | N | role |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | role=string&spaceId=string&userId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Space details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space details** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/detail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«SimpleSpace» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object:SimpleSpace | |  | |
| 3.1.applyIs | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 3.2.authorizationList | array:AuthorizationPerson | |  | |
| 3.2.1.avatar | string | |  | |
| 3.2.2.email | string | |  | |
| 3.2.3.role | string | |  | |
| 3.2.4.userId | string | |  | |
| 3.2.5.userName | string | |  | |
| 3.3.createDateTime | string | |  | |
| 3.4.description | string | |  | |
| 3.5.fileRole | string | |  | |
| 3.6.haveApply | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 3.7.homeUrl | string | |  | |
| 3.8.isPublic | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 3.9. markdown | string | |  | |
| 3.10.owned | string | |  | |
| 3.11.spaceId | string | |  | |
| 3.12.spaceLogo | string | |  | |
| 3.13.spaceName | string | |  | |
| 3.14.spaceRole | string | |  | |
| 3.15.spaceSize | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.16.tags | array | |  | |
| 3.17.topic | string | |  | |
| 3.18.userId | string | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{"applyIs":0,"authorizationList":[{"avatar":"string","email":"string","role" :"string","userId":"string","userName":"string"}],"createDateTime":"string","description":"string","fileRole":"string","haveApply" :0,"homeUrl":"string","isPublic":0,"markdown":"string","owned":"string","spaceId":"string","spaceLogo":"string"," spaceName":"string","spaceRole":"string","spaceSize":0,"tags":[{}],"topic":"string","userId":"string"},"message" :{}} | | | |

##### 13) Number of space file downloads

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of space file downloads** | | | | |
| Interface name | Number of space file downloads | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/downloadCount | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) FTP access address

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ftp access address** | | | | |
| Interface name | ftp access address | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/ftpUrl | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) Default size during expansion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Default size when expanding** | | | | |
| Interface name | Default size when expanding | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/gb | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«long» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":0,"message":{}} | | | |

##### 16) File preview-get component interface

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File preview-get component interface** | | | | |
| Interface name | File preview-get component interface | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/getComponent | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 17) Get file metadata

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get file metadata** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get file metadata | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/getFileData | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 18) Space backup acquisition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space backup acquisition** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space backup acquisition | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/getRecovery | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 19) Import space list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Import space list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Import space list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/importList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 20) Invite users

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Invite users** | | | | |
| Interface name | Invite users | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/invite | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.role | string | query | N | role |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | role=string&spaceId=string&userId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 21) Space log

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **space log** | | | | |
| Interface name | space log | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/log | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.actionType | string | query | N | actionType |
| 3.content | string | query | N | content |
| 4.pageOffset | string | query | Y |  |
| 5.pageSize | string | query | Y |  |
| 6.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | actionType=string&content=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 22) Space log download-all

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space log download-all** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space log download-all | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/log.down | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 23) Space members

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **space member** | | | | |
| Interface name | space member | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/member | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Set«AuthorizationPerson»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | array:AuthorizationPerson | |  | |
| 3.1.avatar | string | |  | |
| 3.2.email | string | |  | |
| 3.3.role | string | |  | |
| 3.4.userId | string | |  | |
| 3.5.userName | string | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":[{"avatar":"string","email":"string","role":"string","userId":"string ","userName":"string"}],"message":{}} | | | |

##### 24) Space permission menu directory

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space permissions menu directory** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space permissions menu directory | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/menuList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 3.spaceRole | string | query | Y | spaceRole |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string&spaceRole=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 25) File preview-component preview data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File Preview-Component Preview Data** | | | | |
| Interface name | File Preview-Component Preview Data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/previewData | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.componentId | string | query | Y | componentId |
| 3.hash | string | query | Y | hash |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | componentId=string&hash=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 26) Get the address required for file preview

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the address required for file preview** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the address required for file preview | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/previewUrl | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| 2.homeUrl | string | query | N | homeUrl |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string&homeUrl=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 27) More space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **more space** | | | | |
| Interface name | more space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/public | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.order | string | query | N | order |
| 3.pageOffset | string | query | Y |  |
| 4.pageSize | string | query | Y |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | order=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 28) Release new version

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Release new version** | | | | |
| Interface name | Release new version | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/publish | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 29) Version permissions

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **version permissions** | | | | |
| Interface name | version permissions | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/publishAuth | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 30) Recently released

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Recently released** | | | | |
| Interface name | Recently released | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/recentPublish | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | string | query | N | page |
| 3.releaseName | string | query | N | releaseName |
| 4.size | string | query | N | size |
| 5.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=string&releaseName=string&size=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 31) Space backup configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space backup configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space backup configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/recovery | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.requestAdd | object:RequestAdd | body | Y | requestAdd |
| 2.1.executionCycle | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.status | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.strategy | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.time | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.value | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"executionCycle":"string","id":"string","spaceId":"string","status":"string","strategy":"string ","time":"string","value":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 32) My space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **my space** | | | | |
| Interface name | my space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/self | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.order | string | query | N | order |
| 3.pageOffset | string | query | Y |  |
| 4.pageSize | string | query | Y |  |
| 5.spaceName | string | query | N | spaceName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | order=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&spaceName=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 33) Set space role permissions

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Set space role permissions** | | | | |
| Interface name | Set space role permissions | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/setSpaceRole | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceRoleRequests | array:SpaceRoleRequest | body | Y | spaceRoleRequests |
| 2.1.roleName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.roles | array |  | N |  |
| 2.3.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '[{"roleName":"string","roles":[{}],"spaceId":"string"}]' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 34) Space identification conversion

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **spatial identity conversion** | | | | |
| Interface name | spatial identity conversion | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/transit | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.code | string | query | N | code |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | code=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 35) Modification space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Modify space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Modify space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/updateSpace | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.space | object:Space | body | Y | space |
| 2.1.applyIs | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.authorizationList | array:AuthorizationPerson |  | N |  |
| 2.2.1.avatar | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.2.email | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.3.role | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.4.userId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.5.userName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.createDateTime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.dataSetCount | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.5.dbName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.description | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.downSize | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.8.download | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.9.fileRole | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.haveApply | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.11.homeUrl | string |  | N |  |
| 2.12.identifier | string |  | N |  |
| 2.13.isPublic | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.14.markdown | string |  | N |  |
| 2.15.memberCount | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.16.owned | string |  | N |  |
| 2.17.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.18.spaceLogo | string |  | N |  |
| 2.19.spaceName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.20.spaceShort | string |  | N |  |
| 2.21.spaceSize | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.22.state | string |  | N |  |
| 2.23.tags | array |  | N |  |
| 2.24.topic | string |  | N |  |
| 2.25.updateDateTime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.26.userAvatar | string |  | N |  |
| 2.27.userId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.28.userName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.29.viewCount | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"applyIs":0,"authorizationList":[{"avatar":"string","email":"string","role":"string","userId ":"string","userName":"string"}],"createDateTime":"string","dataSetCount":0,"dbName":"string","description":"string","downSize": 0,"download":0,"fileRole":"string","haveApply":0,"homeUrl":"string","identifier":"string","isPublic":0,"markdown":"string ","memberCount":0,"owned":"string","spaceId":"string","spaceLogo":"string","spaceName":"string","spaceShort":"string","spaceSize ":0,"state":"string","tags":[{}],"topic":"string","updateDateTime":"string","userAvatar":"string","userId":" string","userName":"string","viewCount":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 36) Modify space administrator role

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Modify space administrator role** | | | | |
| Interface name | Modify space administrator role | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/updateSpaceRole | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.role | string | query | N | role |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 4.userId | string | query | N | userId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | role=string&spaceId=string&userId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 37) Space home page address verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space home page address verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space home page address verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/urlCheck | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| 2.url | string | query | N | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string&url=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 38) Space used capacity

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space used capacity** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space used capacity | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/usageSize | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«long» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":0,"message":{}} | | | |

##### 39) Invite user list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Invite user list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Invite user list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/userList | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.pageOffset | string | query | Y |  |
| 2.pageSize | string | query | Y |  |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«List«Map«string,string»»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | array:Map«string,string» | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":[{}],"message":{}} | | | |

##### 40) Space user permission list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space user permission list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space user permission list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/userSpaceRoles | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 41) Number of space views

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space views** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space views | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/viewCount | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 42) Space mounting url

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space mounting url** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space mounting url | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /space/web | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **System Management**

##### 1) Aggregated statistics on the left side of the market component

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Aggregated statistics on the left side of the market component** | | | | |
| Interface name | Aggregated statistics on the left side of the market component | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/aggData | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2) All spaces-administrator rights

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **All spaces-admin rights** | | | | |
| Interface name | All spaces-admin rights | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/all | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.end | string | query | N |  |
| 3.member | string | query | N |  |
| 4.order | string | query | N | order |
| 5.pageOffset | string | query | Y |  |
| 6.pageSize | string | query | Y |  |
| 7.spaceName | string | query | N |  |
| 8.start | string | query | N |  |
| 9.tag | string | query | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | end=string&member=string&order=string&pageOffset=string&pageSize=string&spaceName=string&start=string&tag=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 3) open\_api list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **open\_api list** | | | | |
| Interface name | open\_api list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/apiList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.apiName | string | query | N | apiName |
| 3. app | string | query | N | app |
| 4.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.state | string | query | N | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | apiName=string&app=string&page=0&size=0&state=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 4) Authorization information-delete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Authorization information-delete** | | | | |
| Interface name | Authorization information-delete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/appDel | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Authorization information-disable/enable

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Authorization information-disable/enable** | | | | |
| Interface name | Authorization information-disable/enable | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/appDis | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.dis | boolean | query | Y | dis |
| 3.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dis=true&id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Authorization information list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Authorization information list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Authorization information list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/appList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.name | string | query | N | name |
| 3.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 4.secret | string | query | N | secret |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.state | integer(int32) | query | N | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | name=string&page=0&secret=string&size=0&state=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) Drop-down box data of authorized applications

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Authorization application drop-down box data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Authorization application drop-down box data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/appSimple | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2. app | string | query | N | app |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | app=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Approval configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Approval configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Approval configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/approve | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Modify approval configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Modify approval configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Modify approval configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/approved | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.approved | string | query | N | approved |
| 3.gb | string | query | N | gb |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | approved=string&gb=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Get the list of market components

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get a list of market components** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get a list of market components | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/component | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.category | string | query | N | category |
| 3.name | string | query | N | name |
| 4.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.sort | integer(int32) | query | N | sort |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | category=string&name=string&page=0&size=0&sort=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Edit the configuration information of installed market components

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Edit installed market component configuration information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Edit installed market component configuration information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/component.edit | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.component | object:ComponentUpdate | body | Y | component |
| 2.1.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.parameters | array:Map«string,object» |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"id":"string","parameters":[{}]}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Install market components

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Install market components** | | | | |
| Interface name | Install market components | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/component.install | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.component | object:Component | body | Y | component |
| 2.1.authorName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.bundle | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.category | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.componentId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.description | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.fileTypes | array |  | N |  |
| 2.7.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.installTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 2.9.logo | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.name | string |  | N |  |
| 2.11.parameters | array:Map«string,object» |  | N |  |
| 2.12.size | string |  | N |  |
| 2.13.sourcePath | string |  | N |  |
| 2.14.webPath | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"authorName":"string","bundle":"string","category":"string","componentId":"string","description":"string ","fileTypes":[{}],"id":"string","installTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","logo":"string","name":"string ","parameters":[{}],"size":"string","sourcePath":"string","webPath":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) Remove installed market components

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Remove installed market components** | | | | |
| Interface name | Remove installed market components | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/component.rm | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Obtain the default permission configuration of the space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get space default permission configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get space default permission configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/default.spaceRole | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) The administrator enters the space and becomes a senior user

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Administrator enters the space and becomes a senior user** | | | | |
| Interface name | Administrator enters the space and becomes a senior user | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/enterSpace | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 16) Obtain disaster recovery ftp account information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get disaster recovery ftp account information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get disaster recovery ftp account information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/getFtp | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 17) Space expansion approval-usage/capacity

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space expansion approval-usage/capacity** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space expansion approval-usage/capacity | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/getSpaceRatio | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 18) Obtain system mailbox configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get system mailbox configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get system mailbox configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/getSysEmail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 19) Space home page

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space home page** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space home page | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/homeIndex | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.index | string | query | N | index |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | index=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 20) List of installed market components

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **List of installed market components** | | | | |
| Interface name | List of installed market components | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/ist.com | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.category | string | query | N | category |
| 3.name | string | query | N | name |
| 4.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | category=string&name=string&page=0&size=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 21) Language switching

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **language switch** | | | | |
| Interface name | language switch | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/language | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.lang | string | query | N | lang |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | lang=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 22) Determine whether it is a member of the space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Determine whether it is a member of the space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Determine whether it is a member of the space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/member | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 23) Retrieve password-send email

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Retrieve password-send email** | | | | |
| Interface name | Retrieve password-send email | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/pwdEmail | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.email | string | query | Y | email |
| 2.name | string | query | N | name |
| 3.verificationCode | string | query | N | verificationCode |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string&name=string&verificationCode=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 24) Recently viewed

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Recently Viewed** | | | | |
| Interface name | Recently Viewed | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/recent | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 25) Space backup list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space backup list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space backup list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/recoveryList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 4.spaceName | string | query | N | spaceName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | page=0&size=0&spaceName=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 26) Retrieve password-update password

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Retrieve password-update password** | | | | |
| Interface name | Retrieve password-update password | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/restPwd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.confirmPwd | string | query | N | confirmPwd |
| 2.pwd | string | query | N | pwd |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | confirmPwd=string&pwd=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 27) Administrator enters space role verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Administrator enters space role verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Administrator enters space role verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/role | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 28) Search

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Search** | | | | |
| Interface name | Search | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/searchAnywhere | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.content | string | query | N | content |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | content=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 29) open\_api configure authorization information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **open\_api configure authorization information** | | | | |
| Interface name | open\_api configure authorization information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setApiAuth | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.apiId | string | query | Y | apiId |
| 3.appId | string | query | Y | appId |
| 4.appName | string | query | Y | appName |
| 5.authTime | string | query | N | authTime |
| 6.authType | string | query | Y | authType |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | apiId=string&appId=string&appName=string&authTime=string&authType=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 30) open\_api offline/online

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **open\_api offline/online** | | | | |
| Interface name | open\_api offline/online | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setApiState | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.apiId | string | query | Y | apiId |
| 3.state | string | query | Y | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | apiId=string&state=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 31) Configure authorization information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configure authorization information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configure authorization information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setApp | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.application | object:Application | body | Y | application |
| 2.1.appKey | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.appName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.appSecret | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.createTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 2.5.description | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.7.person | object:Person |  | N |  |
| 2.7.1.email | string |  | N | Mail |
| 2.7.2.name | string |  | N | Name |
| 2.8.state | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.9.updateTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"appKey":0,"appName":"string","appSecret":"string","createTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00" ,"description":"string","id":"string","person":{"email":"string","name":"string"},"state":0,"updateTime":" 2020/01/01 00:00:00"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 32) Configure ftp account information for disaster recovery

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configure ftp account information for disaster recovery** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configure ftp account information for disaster recovery | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setFtp | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.ftpHost | object:FtpHost | body | Y | ftpHost |
| 2.1.createTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.founder | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.host | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.id | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.invoke | boolean |  | N |  |
| 2.6.lastUpdateTime | string(date-time) |  | N |  |
| 2.7.password | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.path | string |  | N |  |
| 2.9.port | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.username | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"createTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","founder":"string","host":"string","id":" string","invoke":true,"lastUpdateTime":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","password":"string","path":"string","port":"string", "username":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 33) Total storage capacity of configuration space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Total storage capacity of configuration space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Total storage capacity of configuration space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setSpace.to | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.total | string | query | Y | total |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | total=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 34) Configure space default role permissions

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configure space default role permissions** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configure space default role permissions | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setSpaceRole | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceRoleRequests | array:SpaceRoleRequest | body | Y | spaceRoleRequests |
| 2.1.roleName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.roles | array |  | N |  |
| 2.3.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '[{"roleName":"string","roles":[{}],"spaceId":"string"}]' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 35) Set up system mailbox configuration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Set system mailbox configuration** | | | | |
| Interface name | Set system mailbox configuration | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/setSysEmail | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.sysEmail | object:SysEmail | body | Y | sysEmail |
| 2.1.from | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.host | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.password | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.port | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.5.protocol | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.upload | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.7.username | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"from":"string","host":"string","password":"string","port":0,"protocol":"string", "upload":0,"username":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 36) Space capacity modification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space capacity modification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space capacity modification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/sp.capacity | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.capacity | string | query | N | capacity |
| 3.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | capacity=string&spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 37) Spatial Statistics-Overview 3456-Data Volume Information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial Statistics - Overview 3456 - Data Volume Information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial Statistics - Overview 3456 - Data Volume Information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/statistics/preview/data | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 38) Spatial Statistics-Spatial Growth

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial Statistics – Spatial Growth** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial Statistics – Spatial Growth | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/statistics/preview/growth | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.endTime | string | query | N | endTime |
| 3.startTime | string | query | N | startTime |
| 4.type | integer(int32) | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | endTime=string&startTime=string&type=0 --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 39) Spatial Statistics-Overview 1-Spatial Information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial Statistics - Overview 1 - Spatial Information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial Statistics - Overview 1 - Spatial Information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/statistics/preview/space | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 40) Spatial Statistics-Spatial Ranking

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial Statistics-Spatial Ranking** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial Statistics-Spatial Ranking | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/statistics/preview/top | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.sort | string | query | N | sort |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | sort=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 41) Spatial Statistics-Overview 2-User Information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Spatial Statistics - Overview 2 - User Information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Spatial Statistics - Overview 2 - User Information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/statistics/preview/user | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 42) Space Backup-Subtask List

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space Backup-Subtask List** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space Backup-Subtask List | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/subtaskList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.endTime | string | query | N | endTime |
| 3.jobId | string | query | Y | jobId |
| 4.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 5.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 6.startTime | string | query | N | startTime |
| 7.state | string | query | N | state |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | endTime=string&jobId=string&page=0&size=0&startTime=string&state=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 43) svn control entry query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **svn control entry query** | | | | |
| Interface name | svn control entry query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/svnControl | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 44) System usage storage details

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **System usage storage details** | | | | |
| Interface name | System usage storage details | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/sys.det | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 45) Test email sending

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test email sending** | | | | |
| Interface name | Test email sending | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/testSend | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.email | string | query | Y | email |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | email=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 46) Space online and offline

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Space online and offline** | | | | |
| Interface name | Space online and offline | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/upDown | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | spaceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 47) svn control entry modification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **svn control entry modification** | | | | |
| Interface name | svn control entry modification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /common/updateSvn | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **structured data**

##### 1) Make a copy

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Make a copy** | | | | |
| Interface name | Make a copy | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/copy | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.newName | string | query | N | newName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&newName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 2) Delete structured data based on ID

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete structured data based on ID** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete structured data based on ID | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/delete | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 3) Export to Excel

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ExportExcel** | | | | |
| Interface name | ExportExcel | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/exportExcel | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.spaceId | string | query | N | spaceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&spaceId=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4) Export Excel to space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Export Excel to space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Export Excel to space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/exportExcelToSpace | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&hash=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 5) Obtain basic information of structured data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get basic information about structured data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get basic information about structured data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getBasicInfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«DataMappingDto» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.1.children | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.2.createByUserName | string | |  | |
| 2.3.dataCount | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.desc | string | |  | |
| 2.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.6.isLock | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.7.isPublic | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.8.name | string | |  | |
| 2.9.source | string | |  | |
| 2.10.sourceType | string | |  | |
| 2.11.spaceId | string | |  | |
| 2.12.triggerStatus | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.13.type | string | |  | |
| 2.14.updateByUserName | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"children":[{}],"createByUserName":"string","dataCount":0,"desc":"string" ,"id":0,"isLock":0,"isPublic":0,"name":"string","source":"string","sourceType":"string","spaceId":"string" ,"triggerStatus":0,"type":"string","updateByUserName":"string"}} | | | |

##### 6) Get table metadata

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get table metadata** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get table metadata | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getColumnMeta | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«DataMappingMeta» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:DataMappingMeta | |  | |
| 2.1.dataMappingId | string | |  | |
| 2.2.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.3.showColumns | array | |  | |
| 2.4.userId | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"dataMappingId":"string","id":0,"showColumns":[{}],"userId":"string" }} | | | |

##### 7) Get data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **retrieve data** | | | | |
| Interface name | retrieve data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getData | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | integer(int32) | query | N | current |
| 2.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3.isReturnId | integer(int32) | query | N | isReturnId |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=0&dataMappingId=string&isReturnId=0&size=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Obtain data based on query conditions and sorting conditions

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get data based on query conditions and sorting conditions** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get data based on query conditions and sorting conditions | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getDataBySortAndFilter | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.queryDataMappingDataVO | object:QueryDataMappingDataVO | body | Y | queryDataMappingDataVO |
| 1.1.current | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.querySortFilter | object |  | N |  |
| 1.4.size | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"current":0,"dataMappingId":0,"querySortFilter":{},"size":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Obtain structured data rule information imported from the data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Obtain structured data rule information imported from the data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Obtain structured data rule information imported from the data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getImportFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«ImportFromDataSourceVo» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:ImportFromDataSourceVo | |  | |
| 2.1.cron | string | | cron expression | |
| 2.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.3.datasourceId | integer(int64) | | Data source ID | |
| 2.4.filterConditions | array:FilterCondition | | Specify field conditions | |
| 2.4.1.colName | string | |  | |
| 2.4.2.operType | string | |  | |
| 2.4.3.val | object | |  | |
| 2.5.importType | integer(int32) | | Periodic extraction type. 0 Execute once immediately; 1 Execute according to schedule 2 Do not execute temporarily | |
| 2.6.readerColumns | array:ColumnInfo | | Fields to read | |
| 2.6.1.comment | string | |  | |
| 2.6.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean | |  | |
| 2.6.3.isnull | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.6.4.name | string | |  | |
| 2.6.5.type | string | |  | |
| 2.7.readerTableName | string | | Selected data source table name | |
| 2.8.spaceId | string | | Space ID | |
| 2.9.updateDate | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.10.where | string | | Customized where condition | |
| 2.11.whereType | integer(int32) | | Extraction conditions. 0 is all unconditional; 1 specifies field conditions; 2 customizes where conditions | |
| 2.12.writerColumns | array:ColumnInfo | | fields to write | |
| 2.12.1.comment | string | |  | |
| 2.12.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean | |  | |
| 2.12.3.isnull | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.12.4.name | string | |  | |
| 2.12.5.type | string | |  | |
| 2.13.writerTableName | string | | The name of the structured data to import | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"cron":"string","dataMappingId":0,"datasourceId":0,"filterConditions":[{"colName": "string","operType":"string","val":{}}],"importType":0,"readerColumns":[{"comment":"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull" :0,"name":"string","type":"string"}],"readerTableName":"string","spaceId":"string","updateDate":0,"where":"string" ,"whereType":0,"writerColumns":[{"comment":"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name":"string","type":"string"}] ,"writerTableName":"string"}} | | | |

##### 10) Get schema

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get schema** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get schema | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getSchema | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Get sheetNames of excel based on file hash value

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get excel sheetNames based on file hash value** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get excel sheetNames based on file hash value | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getSheetNames | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«string»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | hash=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 12) Upload the file to get the sheetNames of excel

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Upload a file to get sheetNames of excel** | | | | |
| Interface name | Upload a file to get sheetNames of excel | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getSheetNamesByFile | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | multipart/form-data | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.file | file | formData | N | file |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 13) getStaInfo

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **getStaInfo** | | | | |
| Interface name | getStaInfo | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/getStaInfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Import excel and create a table according to the excel name by default

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Import excel and create a table according to the excel name by default** | | | | |
| Interface name | Import excel and create a table according to the excel name by default | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/import | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | multipart/form-data | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.file | file | formData | N | file |
| 2.isHeader | string | query | N | isHeader |
| 3.sheetName | string | query | N | sheetName |
| 4.sheetNum | integer(int32) | query | N | sheetNum |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | isHeader=string&sheetName=string&sheetNum=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 15) Import excel from space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Import excel from space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Import excel from space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/importExcelFromSpaceFile | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.fromType | integer(int32) | query | N | fromType |
| 2.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| 3.isHeader | string | query | N | isHeader |
| 4.sheetName | string | query | N | sheetName |
| 5.sheetNum | integer(int32) | query | N | sheetNum |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fromType=0&hash=string&isHeader=string&sheetName=string&sheetNum=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 16) Configure rules for importing structured data from data sources

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Configure rules for importing structured data from data sources** | | | | |
| Interface name | Configure rules for importing structured data from data sources | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/importFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.importFromDataSourceVo | object:ImportFromDataSourceVo | body | Y | importFromDataSourceVo |
| 1.1.cron | string |  | N | cron expression |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.datasourceId | integer(int64) |  | N | Data source ID |
| 1.4.filterConditions | array:FilterCondition |  | N | Specify field conditions |
| 1.4.1.colName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.2.operType | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.3.val | object |  | N |  |
| 1.5.importType | integer(int32) |  | N | Periodic extraction type. 0 Execute once immediately; 1 Execute according to schedule 2 Do not execute temporarily |
| 1.6.readerColumns | array:ColumnInfo |  | N | Fields to read |
| 1.6.1.comment | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean |  | N |  |
| 1.6.3.isnull | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.6.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.5.type | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.readerTableName | string |  | N | Selected data source table name |
| 1.8.spaceId | string |  | N | Space ID |
| 1.9.updateDate | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.10.where | string |  | N | Customized where condition |
| 1.11.whereType | integer(int32) |  | N | Extraction conditions. 0 is all unconditional; 1 specifies field conditions; 2 customizes where conditions |
| 1.12.writerColumns | array:ColumnInfo |  | N | fields to write |
| 1.12.1.comment | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean |  | N |  |
| 1.12.3.isnull | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.12.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.5.type | string |  | N |  |
| 1.13.writerTableName | string |  | N | The name of the structured data to import |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cron":"string","dataMappingId":0,"datasourceId":0,"filterConditions":[{"colName":"string","operType":"string","val": {}}],"importType":0,"readerColumns":[{"comment":"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name":"string","type":" string"}],"readerTableName":"string","spaceId":"string","updateDate":0,"where":"string","whereType":0,"writerColumns":[{"comment" :"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name":"string","type":"string"}],"writerTableName":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 17) Additional import into excel

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Append import to excel** | | | | |
| Interface name | Append import to excel | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/incrementImportExcel | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.fromType | integer(int32) | query | N | fromType |
| 3.hash | string | query | N | hash |
| 4.isHeader | string | query | N | isHeader |
| 5.sheetName | string | query | N | sheetName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&fromType=0&hash=string&isHeader=string&sheetName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 18) Get the last 5 trigger times

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the last 5 trigger times** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the last 5 trigger times | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/nextTriggerTime | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.cron | string | query | N | cron |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«List«string»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | array | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | cron=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":[{}]} | | | |

##### 19) Rename structured data based on ID

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Rename structured data based on ID** | | | | |
| Interface name | Rename structured data based on ID | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/rename | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.newName | string | query | N | newName |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=string&newName=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 20) Query structured data list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query structured data list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query structured data list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/selectAll | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.name | string | query | N | name |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«DataMappingDto»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.1.children | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.2.createByUserName | string | |  | |
| 2.3.dataCount | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.desc | string | |  | |
| 2.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.6.isLock | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.7.isPublic | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.8.name | string | |  | |
| 2.9.source | string | |  | |
| 2.10.sourceType | string | |  | |
| 2.11.spaceId | string | |  | |
| 2.12.triggerStatus | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.13.type | string | |  | |
| 2.14.updateByUserName | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | name=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{"children":[{}],"createByUserName":"string","dataCount":0,"desc":"string ","id":0,"isLock":0,"isPublic":0,"name":"string","source":"string","sourceType":"string","spaceId":"string ","triggerStatus":0,"type":"string","updateByUserName":"string"}]} | | | |

##### 21) Query the structured data list and return basic information and data volume

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query structured data list and return basic information and data volume** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query structured data list and return basic information and data volume | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/selectAllWithBasicInfo | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.name | string | query | N | name |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«DataMappingDto»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.1.children | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.2.createByUserName | string | |  | |
| 2.3.dataCount | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.desc | string | |  | |
| 2.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.6.isLock | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.7.isPublic | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.8.name | string | |  | |
| 2.9.source | string | |  | |
| 2.10.sourceType | string | |  | |
| 2.11.spaceId | string | |  | |
| 2.12.triggerStatus | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.13.type | string | |  | |
| 2.14.updateByUserName | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | name=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{"children":[{}],"createByUserName":"string","dataCount":0,"desc":"string ","id":0,"isLock":0,"isPublic":0,"name":"string","source":"string","sourceType":"string","spaceId":"string ","triggerStatus":0,"type":"string","updateByUserName":"string"}]} | | | |

##### 22) Paging query of structured data list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Paginated query of structured data list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Paginated query of structured data list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/selectByPage | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | string | query | Y | current page |
| 2.name | string | query | N | name |
| 3. size | string | query | Y | page size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«IPage«DataMappingDto»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:IPage«DataMappingDto» | |  | |
| 2.1.current | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.2.hitCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.3.pages | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.records | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.4.1.children | array:DataMappingDto | |  | |
| 2.4.2.createByUserName | string | |  | |
| 2.4.3.dataCount | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.4.desc | string | |  | |
| 2.4.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.6.isLock | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.7.isPublic | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.8.name | string | |  | |
| 2.4.9.source | string | |  | |
| 2.4.10.sourceType | string | |  | |
| 2.4.11.spaceId | string | |  | |
| 2.4.12.triggerStatus | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.13.type | string | |  | |
| 2.4.14.updateByUserName | string | |  | |
| 2.5.searchCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.6.size | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.7.total | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=string&name=string&size=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"current":0,"hitCount":true,"pages":0,"records":[{"children":[{ }],"createByUserName":"string","dataCount":0,"desc":"string","id":0,"isLock":0,"isPublic":0,"name":"string" ,"source":"string","sourceType":"string","spaceId":"string","triggerStatus":0,"type":"string","updateByUserName":"string"}]," searchCount":true,"size":0,"total":0}} | | | |

##### 23) Set table metadata

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Set table metadata** | | | | |
| Interface name | Set table metadata | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/setColumnMeta | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingMeta | object:DataMappingMeta | body | Y | dataMappingMeta |
| 1.1.dataMappingId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.id | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.showColumns | array |  | N |  |
| 1.4.userId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"dataMappingId":"string","id":0,"showColumns":[{}],"userId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 24) Update table metadata

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Update table metadata** | | | | |
| Interface name | Update table metadata | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/setColumnMeta | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingMeta | object:DataMappingMeta | body | Y | dataMappingMeta |
| 1.1.dataMappingId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.id | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.showColumns | array |  | N |  |
| 1.4.userId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"dataMappingId":"string","id":0,"showColumns":[{}],"userId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 25) Start a scheduled task to import structured data from the data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Start a scheduled task to import structured data from the data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Start a scheduled task to import structured data from the data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/startImportFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 26) Stop the scheduled task to import structured data from the data source

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Stop the scheduled task to import structured data from the data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Stop the scheduled task to import structured data from the data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/stopImportFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 27) Execute once

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Execute once** | | | | |
| Interface name | Execute once | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/triggerImportFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 28) Update rules for importing data from data sources

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Update rules for importing data from a data source** | | | | |
| Interface name | Update rules for importing data from a data source | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/updateImportFromDataSource | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.importFromDataSourceVo | object:ImportFromDataSourceVo | body | Y | importFromDataSourceVo |
| 1.1.cron | string |  | N | cron expression |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.datasourceId | integer(int64) |  | N | Data source ID |
| 1.4.filterConditions | array:FilterCondition |  | N | Specify field conditions |
| 1.4.1.colName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.2.operType | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.3.val | object |  | N |  |
| 1.5.importType | integer(int32) |  | N | Periodic extraction type. 0 Execute once immediately; 1 Execute according to schedule 2 Do not execute temporarily |
| 1.6.readerColumns | array:ColumnInfo |  | N | Fields to read |
| 1.6.1.comment | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean |  | N |  |
| 1.6.3.isnull | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.6.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.5.type | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.readerTableName | string |  | N | Selected data source table name |
| 1.8.spaceId | string |  | N | Space ID |
| 1.9.updateDate | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.10.where | string |  | N | Customized where condition |
| 1.11.whereType | integer(int32) |  | N | Extraction conditions. 0 is all unconditional; 1 specifies field conditions; 2 customizes where conditions |
| 1.12.writerColumns | array:ColumnInfo |  | N | fields to write |
| 1.12.1.comment | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.2.ifPrimaryKey | boolean |  | N |  |
| 1.12.3.isnull | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 1.12.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 1.12.5.type | string |  | N |  |
| 1.13.writerTableName | string |  | N | The name of the structured data to import |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"cron":"string","dataMappingId":0,"datasourceId":0,"filterConditions":[{"colName":"string","operType":"string","val": {}}],"importType":0,"readerColumns":[{"comment":"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name":"string","type":" string"}],"readerTableName":"string","spaceId":"string","updateDate":0,"where":"string","whereType":0,"writerColumns":[{"comment" :"string","ifPrimaryKey":true,"isnull":0,"name":"string","type":"string"}],"writerTableName":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 29) Whether update is open based on ID

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Is it open to update based on ID?** | | | | |
| Interface name | Is it open to update based on ID? | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping/updatePublic | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.isPublic | string | query | N | isPublic |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=string&isPublic=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

#### **Structured data task related**

##### 1) Query all task records in the space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Query all task records in the space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Query all task records in the space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /datax/task/getList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.status | integer(int32) | query | N | status |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«DataMappingTaskVO»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:DataMappingTaskVO | |  | |
| 2.1.createDate | string(date-time) | |  | |
| 2.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.3.dataMappingName | string | |  | |
| 2.4.finishDate | string(date-time) | |  | |
| 2.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.6.log | string | |  | |
| 2.7.status | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.8.taskDesc | string | |  | |
| 2.9.taskType | string | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&status=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{"createDate":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","dataMappingId":0,"dataMappingName":"string ","finishDate":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","id":0,"log":"string","status":0,"taskDesc":"string","taskType" :"string"}]} | | | |

##### 2) Paging query for all task records in the space

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Paging query for all task records in the space** | | | | |
| Interface name | Paging query for all task records in the space | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /datax/task/getPaging | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | integer(int32) | query | N | current |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3. size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 4.status | integer(int32) | query | N | status |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«IPage«DataMappingTaskVO»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object:IPage«DataMappingTaskVO» | |  | |
| 2.1.current | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.2.hitCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.3.pages | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.records | array:DataMappingTaskVO | |  | |
| 2.4.1.createDate | string(date-time) | |  | |
| 2.4.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.3.dataMappingName | string | |  | |
| 2.4.4.finishDate | string(date-time) | |  | |
| 2.4.5.id | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.4.6.log | string | |  | |
| 2.4.7.status | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.4.8.taskDesc | string | |  | |
| 2.4.9.taskType | string | |  | |
| 2.5.searchCount | boolean | |  | |
| 2.6.size | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.7.total | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=0&dataMappingId=0&size=0&status=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{"current":0,"hitCount":true,"pages":0,"records":[{"createDate":"2020 /01/01 00:00:00","dataMappingId":0,"dataMappingName":"string","finishDate":"2020/01/01 00:00:00","id":0,"log ":"string","status":0,"taskDesc":"string","taskType":"string"}],"searchCount":true,"size":0,"total":0}} | | | |

#### **Structured data change operations**

##### 1) Add one or more empty columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Add one or more empty columns** | | | | |
| Interface name | Add one or more empty columns | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/addEmptyCol | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.addEmptyColVO | object:AddEmptyColVO | body | Y | addEmptyColVO |
| 1.1.colName | string |  | N | selected column |
| 1.2.colType | string |  | N | Type to be inserted, optional, use text if left blank |
| 1.3.count | integer(int32) |  | N | quantity to insert |
| 1.4.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.5.position | string |  | N | front and back position, front, behind |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"colName":"string","colType":"string","count":0,"dataMappingId":0,"position":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 2) Add a row of data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Add a row of data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Add a row of data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/addLine | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.addLineVo | object:AddLineVo | body | Y | addLineVo |
| 1.1.data | object |  | N | Single row of data |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N | Structured data ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"data":{},"dataMappingId":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 3) Add prefix

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **add prefix** | | | | |
| Interface name | add prefix | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/addPrex | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.colName | string | query | N | colName |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3.prex | string | query | N | prex |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | colName=string&dataMappingId=0&prex=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 4) Add suffix

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **add suffix** | | | | |
| Interface name | add suffix | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/addSuffix | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.colName | string | query | N | colName |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3.suffix | string | query | N | suffix |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | colName=string&dataMappingId=0&suffix=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 5) Update column name column type

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Update column name column type** | | | | |
| Interface name | Update column name column type | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/alterColNameAndType | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | formData | Y | Structured data ID |
| 2.newColName | string | formData | N | new column name |
| 3.newColType | string | formData | N | new column type |
| 4.oldColName | string | formData | Y | Original column name |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 6) Copy one or more columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Copy one or more columns** | | | | |
| Interface name | Copy one or more columns | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/copyAddCol | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.copyAddColVO | object:CopyAddColVO | body | Y | copyAddColVO |
| 1.1.addCols | array:AddCol |  | N |  |
| 1.1.1.fromColName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.1.2.fromColType | string |  | N |  |
| 1.1.3.newColName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.colName | string |  | N | selected column |
| 1.3.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.4.position | string |  | N | front and back position, front, behind |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"addCols":[{"fromColName":"string","fromColType":"string","newColName":"string"}],"colName":"string","dataMappingId":0, "position":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 7) Copy one or more rows of data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Copy one or more rows of data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Copy one or more rows of data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/copyLine | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.copyLineVO | object:CopyLineVO | body | Y | copyLineVO |
| 1.1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N | Structured data ID |
| 1.2.datas | array:Map«string,string» |  | N | copy data |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"dataMappingId":0,"datas":[{}]}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 8) Delete one or more rows of data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete one or more rows of data** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete one or more rows of data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/deleteLine | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.deleteLineVO | object:DeleteLineVO | body | Y | deleteLineVO |
| 1.1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.2.primaryKey | array |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"dataMappingId":0,"primaryKey":[{}]}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 9) Delete one or more columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Delete one or more columns** | | | | |
| Interface name | Delete one or more columns | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/dropCol | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dropColVO | object:DropColVO | body | Y | dropColVO |
| 1.1.colName | array |  | N |  |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"colName":[{}],"dataMappingId":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 10) Get the value of field grouping

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the value of field grouping** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the value of field grouping | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/group | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.queryDataMappingGroupVO | object:QueryDataMappingGroupVO | body | Y | queryDataMappingGroupVO |
| 1.1.currentColName | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.querySortFilter | object |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«List«Map«string,string»»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | array:Map«string,string» | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"currentColName":"string","dataMappingId":0,"querySortFilter":{}}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":[{}]} | | | |

##### 11) Merge columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Merge columns** | | | | |
| Interface name | Merge columns | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/mergeCol | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.mergeColVO | object:MergeColVO | body | Y | mergeColVO |
| 1.1.colName | array |  | N |  |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| 1.3.newCol | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.split | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"colName":[{}],"dataMappingId":0,"newCol":"string","split":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 12) Replacement

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **replace** | | | | |
| Interface name | replace | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/replace | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.colName | string | query | N | colName |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3.replace | string | query | N | replace |
| 4.search | string | query | N | search |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | colName=string&dataMappingId=0&replace=string&search=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 13) Global search

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **global search** | | | | |
| Interface name | global search | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/searchData | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1. current | integer(int32) | query | N | current |
| 2.dataMappingId | string | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 3.searchVal | string | query | N | searchVal |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«Map«string,object»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | current=0&dataMappingId=string&searchVal=string&size=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":{}} | | | |

##### 14) Clear one or more columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Clear one or more columns** | | | | |
| Interface name | Clear one or more columns | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/setCol2Null | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.setCol2NullVO | object:SetCol2NullVO | body | Y | setCol2NullVO |
| 1.1.colName | array |  | N |  |
| 1.2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"colName":[{}],"dataMappingId":0}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 15) Split columns

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **split column** | | | | |
| Interface name | split column | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/split | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| 2.left | string | query | N | left |
| 3.right | string | query | N | right |
| 4.split | string | query | N | split |
| 5.splitCol | string | query | N | splitCol |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | dataMappingId=0&left=string&right=string&split=string&splitCol=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 16) Convert to lowercase

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Convert to lower case** | | | | |
| Interface name | Convert to lowercase | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/toLower | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.colName | string | query | N | colName |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | colName=string&dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 17) Convert to uppercase

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Convert to uppercase** | | | | |
| Interface name | Convert to uppercase | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/toUpper | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.colName | string | query | N | colName |
| 2.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | query | N | dataMappingId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | colName=string&dataMappingId=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

##### 18) Update data

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **update data** | | | | |
| Interface name | update data | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /data\_mapping\_oper/updateData | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.col | string | formData | N | To update column |
| 2.data | string | formData | N | To update the value of a data column |
| 3.dataMappingId | integer(int64) | formData | Y | Structured data ID |
| 4.primaryKeyVal | string | formData | Y | Data primary key ID value |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | R«boolean» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int64) | |  | |
| 2.data | boolean | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"data":true} | | | |

#### **Network disk login authentication**

##### 1) request

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **request** | | | | |
| Interface name | request | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/auth | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 2) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 3) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | head | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 5) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | put | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 6) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | delete | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 7) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | options | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 8) callback

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **callback** | | | | |
| Interface name | callback | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/callback | | | |
| Request method | patch | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 204 | No Content | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 9) File acquisition

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **File acquisition** | | | | |
| Interface name | File acquisition | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/getFileList | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.path | string | query | N | path |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | path=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) Import

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **import** | | | | |
| Interface name | import | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/import | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.fileImportRequest | object:FileImportRequest | body | Y | fileImportRequest |
| 1.1.fileIds | array |  | N |  |
| 1.2.hash | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"fileIds":[{}],"hash":"string","spaceId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) Obtain network disk information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Obtain network disk information** | | | | |
| Interface name | Obtain network disk information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/userinfo | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) Current user verification

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Current user verification** | | | | |
| Interface name | Current user verification | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /network/verify | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Resource release submission**

##### 1) Fill in the data set name verification when publishing

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Fill in the dataset name verification when publishing** | | | | |
| Interface name | Fill in the dataset name verification when publishing | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/check | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.resourceId | string | query | N | resourceId |
| 3.resourceType | string | query | Y | resourceType |
| 4.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 5.title | string | query | Y | title |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | resourceId=string&resourceType=string&spaceId=string&title=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 2)doGet

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **doGet** | | | | |
| Interface name | doGet | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/doGet | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.url | string | query | Y | url |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | url=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 3)doPost

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **doPost** | | | | |
| Interface name | doPost | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/doPost | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.doPostInfo | object:DoPostInfo | body | Y | doPostInfo |
| 1.1.param | object |  | N |  |
| 1.2.url | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"param":{},"url":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 4) Draft box editing query

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Draft box editing query** | | | | |
| Interface name | Draft box editing query | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/drafts.details | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.resourceId | string | query | Y | resourceId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | resourceId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 5) Email reissue

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Email reissue** | | | | |
| Interface name | Email reissue | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/email.reissue | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 6) Get the data content of the previous version

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get the data content of the previous version** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get the data content of the previous version | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/level.details | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 7) operation

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **operation** | | | | |
| Interface name | operation | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/operation | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.sampleId | string | query | Y | sampleId |
| 2.type | string | query | Y | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | sampleId=string&type=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 8) Withdraw review

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Withdraw review** | | | | |
| Interface name | Withdraw review | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/repeal | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.resourceId | string | query | Y | resourceId |
| 3.version | string | query | Y | version |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | resourceId=string&version=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 9) Data retransmission

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data retransmission** | | | | |
| Interface name | Data retransmission | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/retry | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 10) sampleAdd

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **sampleAdd** | | | | |
| Interface name | sampleAdd | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/sampleAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.requestSample | object:RequestSample | body | Y | requestSample |
| 1.1.id | string |  | N |  |
| 1.2.iri | string |  | N |  |
| 1.3.orgId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.4.sampleData | object |  | N |  |
| 1.5.sampleId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.6.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 1.7.templateId | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | -d '{"id":"string","iri":"string","orgId":"string","sampleData":{},"sampleId":"string","spaceId":"string" ,"templateId":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 11) sampleBatchAdd

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **sampleBatchAdd** | | | | |
| Interface name | sampleBatchAdd | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/sampleBatchAdd | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | multipart/form-data | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.file | file | formData | N | file |
| 3.fileHash | string | query | N | fileHash |
| 4.fileList | array | query | Y | fileList |
| 5.iri | string | query | Y | iri |
| 6.orgId | string | query | Y | orgId |
| 7.sampleId | string | query | N | sampleId |
| 8.spaceId | string | query | Y | spaceId |
| 9.templateId | string | query | Y | templateId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | fileHash=string&fileList=[{}]&iri=string&orgId=string&sampleId=string&spaceId=string&templateId=string --header 'Authorization:string' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 12) sampleDelete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **sampleDelete** | | | | |
| Interface name | sampleDelete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/sampleDel | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.ids | array | query | Y | ids |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | ids=[{}] | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 13) sampleDelete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **sampleDelete** | | | | |
| Interface name | sampleDelete | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/sampleDelete | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.id | string | query | Y | ID |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | id=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 14) sampleQuery

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **sampleQuery** | | | | |
| Interface name | sampleQuery | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/sampleQuery | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.iri | string | query | Y | iri |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3.sampleId | string | query | N | sampleId |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.type | integer(int32) | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | iri=string&page=0&sampleId=string&size=0&type=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 15) Post submission

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **post commit** | | | | |
| Interface name | post commit | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/submit | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.resourceRequest | object:ResourceRequest | body | Y | resourceRequest |
| 2.1.dataType | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.fileList | array:RequestFile |  | N |  |
| 2.2.1.children | array:RequestFile |  | N |  |
| 2.2.2.dirs | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.3.hash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.4.icon | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.5.mime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.6.name | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.7.phash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.8.suffix | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.orgId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.orgName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.plan | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.resourceDoList | array:ResourceDo |  | N |  |
| 2.6.1.formate | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.2.iri | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.3.language | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.5.title | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.6.type | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.7.value | object |  | N |  |
| 2.7.resourceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.resourceType | string |  | N |  |
| 2.9.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.tableList | array |  | N |  |
| 2.11.template | string |  | N |  |
| 2.12.templateId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.13.type | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.14.version | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"dataType":0,"fileList":[{"children":[{}],"dirs":"string","hash":"string"," icon":"string","mime":"string","name":"string","phash":"string","suffix":"string"}],"orgId":"string"," orgName":"string","plan":"string","resourceDoList":[{"formate":"string","iri":"string","language":"string","name":" string","title":"string","type":"string","value":{}}],"resourceId":"string","resourceType":"string","spaceId":"string ","tableList":[{}],"template":"string","templateId":"string","type":0,"version":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 16) Download sample data template

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Download sample data template** | | | | |
| Interface name | Download sample data template | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/tem.down | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.iri | string | query | Y | iri |
| 2.orgId | string | query | Y | orgId |
| 3.templateId | string | query | Y | templateId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | iri=string&orgId=string&templateId=string | | | |
| **return value** |  | | | |

##### 17)templateQuery

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **templateQuery** | | | | |
| Interface name | templateQuery | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/tempQuery | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.iri | string | query | Y | iri |
| 2.page | integer(int32) | query | N | page |
| 3.sampleId | string | query | N | sampleId |
| 4.size | integer(int32) | query | N | size |
| 5.type | integer(int32) | query | N | type |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | iri=string&page=0&sampleId=string&size=0&type=0 | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 18) Get template list

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Get template list** | | | | |
| Interface name | Get template list | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/template.parsing | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.orgId | string | query | Y | orgId |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | orgId=string | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

##### 19) Draft revision

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Draft revision** | | | | |
| Interface name | Draft revision | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /release/update.drafts | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| 1.Authorization | string | header | Y | Authorization |
| 2.resourceRequest | object:ResourceRequest | body | Y | resourceRequest |
| 2.1.dataType | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.2.fileList | array:RequestFile |  | N |  |
| 2.2.1.children | array:RequestFile |  | N |  |
| 2.2.2.dirs | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.3.hash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.4.icon | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.5.mime | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.6.name | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.7.phash | string |  | N |  |
| 2.2.8.suffix | string |  | N |  |
| 2.3.orgId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.4.orgName | string |  | N |  |
| 2.5.plan | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.resourceDoList | array:ResourceDo |  | N |  |
| 2.6.1.formate | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.2.iri | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.3.language | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.4.name | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.5.title | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.6.type | string |  | N |  |
| 2.6.7.value | object |  | N |  |
| 2.7.resourceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.8.resourceType | string |  | N |  |
| 2.9.spaceId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.10.tableList | array |  | N |  |
| 2.11.template | string |  | N |  |
| 2.12.templateId | string |  | N |  |
| 2.13.type | integer(int32) |  | N |  |
| 2.14.version | string |  | N |  |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ResponseResult«object» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2. count | object | |  | |
| 3.data | object | |  | |
| 4.message | object | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** | --header 'Authorization:string' -d '{"dataType":0,"fileList":[{"children":[{}],"dirs":"string","hash":"string"," icon":"string","mime":"string","name":"string","phash":"string","suffix":"string"}],"orgId":"string"," orgName":"string","plan":"string","resourceDoList":[{"formate":"string","iri":"string","language":"string","name":" string","title":"string","type":"string","value":{}}],"resourceId":"string","resourceType":"string","spaceId":"string ","tableList":[{}],"template":"string","templateId":"string","type":0,"version":"string"}' | | | |
| **return value** | {"count":{},"code":0,"data":{},"message":{}} | | | |

#### **Home page interface**

##### 1) Chart information

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **chart information** | | | | |
| Interface name | chart information | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/chartInfo | | | |
| Request method | post | | | |
| Request type | application/json | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«Map«string,object»» | |
| 201 | Created | |  | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":{}} | | | |

##### 2) Monitoring chart

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Monitoring chart** | | | | |
| Interface name | Monitoring chart | | | |
| Interface description | none | | | |
| URL | /api/index | | | |
| Request method | get | | | |
| Request type |  | | | |
| Return type | \*/\* | | | |
| **parameter name** | **type of data** | **Parameter Type** | **Is it required?** | **illustrate** |
| **status code** | **describe** | | **illustrate** | |
| 200 | OK | | ReturnT«Map«string,object»» | |
| 401 | Unauthorized | |  | |
| 403 | Forbidden | |  | |
| 404 | Not Found | |  | |
| **Return attribute name** | **type** | | **illustrate** | |
| 1.code | integer(int32) | |  | |
| 2.content | object | |  | |
| 3.msg | string | |  | |
| **Example** | | | | |
| **Request parameters** |  | | | |
| **return value** | {"msg":"string","code":0,"content":{}} | | | |